

Module Catalogue

for the Subject

MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB)

with the degree "LA Master Gymnasium"
(120 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2016

Responsible: Faculty of Biology

Responsible: Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy

Responsible: Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science

Responsible: Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

Contents

The subject is divided into	10
Content and Objectives of the Programme	11
Abbreviations used, Conventions, Notes, In accordance with	12
Module Area B: Focus Subject	14
Focus Subject Biology	15
Research Methods in Biology	16
Research-oriented working in Biology	17
Basic Human Biology I - GY	19
Basic Human Biology II	20
Advanced Microbiology - GY	21
Neurobiology, Behavioural Physiology and Animal Ecology	22
Endogenous Clocks	24
Neuromodulation and Neuronal Development	26
Neurobiology F1	28
Neurobiology F2	30
Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology	32
Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology 2	34
Animal Ecology F1	36
Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology F2	38
Animal Communication	40
Experimental Sociobiology	42
Neurogenetics of Behaviour	44
Behavioural Physiology and Sociobiology F1	46
Behavioural Physiology and Sociobiology F2	48
Molecular Biology	50
Cell and Developmental Biology Master 1	52
Cell and Developmental Biology Master 2	54
Cell and Developmental Biology F1	56
Cell and Developmental Biology F2	58
Infection Biology	60
Pathogenicity of Microorganisms	62
Microbiology F1	64
Microbiology F2	66
Biophysics and Molecular Biotechnology	68
Biophysics and Molecular Biotechnology F1	70
Biophysics and Molecular Biotechnology F2	72
Bioinformatics	74
Bioinformatics F1	76
Bioinformatics F2	78
Current Methods in Biology	80
Plant Ecology	82
Plant Immunobiology and Pharmaceutical Biology	84
Biophysics and Biochemistry	86
Molecular Plant Physiology F1	88
Molecular Plant Physiology F2	90
Biochemistry and Structural Biology F1	92
Biochemistry and Structural Biology F2	94
Biophysics of Plant Membrane Proteins F1	96
Biophysics of Plant Membrane Proteins F2	98
Plant Signalling F1	100
Plant Signalling F2	102
Pharmaceutical Biology and Metabolomics F1	104
Pharmaceutical Biology and Metabolomics F2	106

Physiological Plant Ecology F1	108
Physiological Plant Ecology F2	110
Molecular and Chemical Plant Ecology F1	112
Molecular and Chemical Plant Ecology F2	114
Systems Biology	116
Systems Biology F1	118
Systems Biology F2	120
Computational Biology F1	122
Computational Biology F2	124
Laboratory Course 1	126
Laboratory Course 2	128
Laboratory Course 3	130
External Internship 1	132
External Internship 2	134
External Internship 3	135
Linux and Perl	137
Methods in Life Sciences B	139
Methods in Life Sciences	141
Topics and Concepts in Life Sciences B	143
Topics and Concepts in Life Sciences	145
Current Methods in Biology B	147
Plant Ecology B	149
Plant Immunobiology and Pharmaceutical Biology B	151
Biophysics and Biochemistry B	153
Biophysics and Molecular Biotechnology B	155
Neurobiology, Behavioural Physiology and Animal Ecology B	157
Neurogenetics of Behaviour B	159
Neuromodulation and Neuronal Development B	161
Endogenous Clocks B	163
Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology B	165
Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology 2 B	167
Animal Communication B	169
Experimental Sociobiology B	171
Molecular Biology B	173
Infection Biology B	175
Pathogenicity of Microorganisms B	177
Bioinformatics B	179
Systems Biology B	181
Nucleus Workshop	183
Tropical Ecology	185
Presentation of Scientific Data	187
Quality Assurance, Good Practice, Biosafety and Biosecurity	189
Special Subject Studies Biology and Natural Sciences 4	191
Special Subject Studies Biology and Natural Sciences 4B	193
Special Subject Studies Biology and Natural Sciences 5	195
Special Subject Studies outside Natural Sciences 4	196
Special Subject Studies outside Natural Sciences 4B	198
Teaching 4	200
Focus Subject Chemistry	201
Solid State Chemistry	202
Organic Chemistry 4	203
Molecular structure and spectroscopy	205
Practical Research Course for Grammar School Teachers	212
Elemental Organic Chemistry	213
Organic Chemistry 3	215
Quantum Chemistry	216
Symmetry, chemical bonding and light - Part 1	218

Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	219
Inorganic Chemistry practical course for advanced	220
Bioorganic Chemistry	221
Solid state chemistry and inorganic materials	223
Modern Synthetic Methods	224
Advanced Research Project Organic Chemistry	226
Organic Functional Materials	227
Laser Spectroscopy	229
Advanced Physical Chemistry (Lab)	231
Statistical Mechanics and Reaction Dynamics	233
Nanoscale Materials	235
Ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum-control	237
Physical Chemistry of Supramolecular Assemblies	239
Physical Chemistry (Advanced Lab)	241
Molecular Biology for Advanced Students	243
Practical course "Molecular Machines" for advanced students	244
Practical course "Protein Degradation in Eukaryotes" for advanced students	245
Practical course "RNA Biochemistry" for advanced students	246
Practical course "Structural Biology" for advanced students	247
Clinical-analytical Chemistry	248
Practical course of clinical-analytical Chemistry	249
Lab Course Material Science	250
Project Work	251
Material Science 1 (Basic introduction)	252
Material Science 2 (The Material Groups)	254
Chemically and bio-inspired Nanotechnology for Material Synthesis	256
Molecular Materials (Lecture)	258
Polymer Chemistry 1 (Lecture and Practical Course)	260
Polymers II	262
Organo- and Biocatalysis	263
Advanced organometallic chemistry and its application in homogeneous catalysis	265
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Inorganic Chemistry"	266
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Organic Chemistry"	267
Advanced transition metal chemistry	268
Practical course medicinal chemistry	269
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 1	270
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 2	271
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics)	272
Supramolecular Chemistry (Practical Course)	273
Bioinorganic Chemistry	274
Supramolecular Chemistry (Advanced Lab)	275
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry	276
Numerical Methods and Programming	278
Quantum Dynamics	280
Selected Topics in Theoretical Chemistry	282
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum chemistry	284
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum dynamics	286
Modern Aspects of Natural Product Chemistry and Biological Chemistry	288
Molecular Biology laboratory course	289
Drug design	291
Focus Subject Computer Science	292
Theoretical Informatics	293
Tutorial Theoretical Informatics	295
Computer Architecture	296
Digital computer systems	298
Tutorial Digital computer systems	299
Information Transmission	300

Practical course in hardware	301
Logic for informatics	303
Algorithmic Graph Theory	305
Interactive Computer Graphics	307
Knowledge-based Systems	309
Data Mining	311
Object oriented Programming	313
Computational Complexity	315
Cryptography and Data Security	316
3D Point Cloud Processing	317
Computer Networks and Communication Systems	319
Seminar - Selected Topics in Computer Science 1	321
Project Presentation	323
Advanced Automation	324
Algorithms for Geographic Information Systems	326
Computational Geometry	328
Approximation Algorithms	330
Automata Theory	332
Avionics Systems	334
Computability Theory	336
Compiler Construction	338
Deductive Databases	340
E-Learning	341
Embedded Systems	343
Analysis and Design of Programs	345
Information Retrieval	347
Computational Complexity II	349
Artificial Intelligence 1	351
Artificial Intelligence 2	353
Performance Evaluation of Distributed Systems	355
Mathematical Logic	357
Medical Informatics	359
Performance Engineering & Benchmarking of Computer Systems	361
Professional Project Management	363
Computer Arithmetic	365
Robotics 1	367
Robotics 2	369
Discrete Event Simulation	371
Software Architecture	373
Spacecraft Systems Design	375
Visualization of Graphs	376
Selected Topics in Algorithms and Theory	378
Selected Topics in Software Engineering	379
Selected Topics in Internet Technologies	380
Selected Topics in Intelligent Systems	382
Selected Topics in Embedded Systems	383
Selected Topics in Aerospace Engineering	384
Selected Topics in HCI	386
Selected Topics in Computer Science	387
Multimodal User Interfaces	388
Introduction into Human-Computer Interaction	390
3D User Interfaces	391
Real-Time Interactive Systems	392
Exam Tutorial for the German Staatsexamen	394
Focus Subject Computer Mathematics	395
Overview Higher Analysis for Teaching Degree (German Gymnasium) (Differential Equations and Complex Analysis, or Advanced Analysis and Complex Analysis)	396

Overview Algebra and Geometry (Differential Geometry or Projective Geometry) for Teaching Degree (German Gymnasium)	397
Overview Stochastics and Applied Mathematics (Numerical Mathematics 1 or Discrete Mathematics) for Teaching Degree (German Gymnasium)	398
Applied Analysis	399
Topics in Algebra	401
Differential Geometry	403
Complex Analysis	405
Geometric Structures	407
Industrial Statistics 1	409
Lie Theory	411
Numeric of Large Systems of Equations	413
Basics in Optimization	415
Control Theory	417
Stochastic Models of Risk Management	419
Stochastic Processes	421
Topology	423
Insurance Mathematics 1	425
Time Series Analysis 1	427
Number Theory	429
Giovanni Prodi Lecture (Master)	431
Selected Topics in Analysis	432
Algebraic Topology	434
Selected Topics in Financial Mathematics	436
Groups and their Representations	438
Geometrical Mechanics	440
Industrial Statistics 2	442
Field Arithmetics	444
Numeric of Partial Differential Equations	446
Selected Topics in Optimization	448
Statistical Analysis	450
Insurance Mathematics 2	452
Time Series Analysis 2	454
Discrete Mathematics	456
Dynamical Systems	458
Aspects of Geometry	460
Mathematical Continuum Mechanics	462
Mathematical Imaging	464
Selected Topics in Mathematical Physics	466
Selected Topics in Control Theory	468
Inverse Problems	470
Module Theory	472
Non-linear Analysis	474
Optimal Control	476
Networked Systems	478
Complex Geometry	480
Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics	482
Pseudo Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry	484
Functional Analysis	486
Applied Differential Geometry	488
Giovanni Prodi Lecture Selected Topics (Master)	490
Giovanni Prodi Lecture Advanced Topics (Master)	491
Giovanni Prodi Lecture Modern Topics (Master)	492
Analysis and Geometry of Classical Systems	493
Algebra and Dynamics of Quantum Systems	495
Research in Groups - Algebra	497
Research in Groups - Discrete Mathematics	499

Research in Groups - Dynamical Systems and Control Theory	501
Research in Groups - Complex Analysis	503
Research in Groups - Geometry and Topology	505
Research in Groups - Mathematics in Context	507
Research in Groups - Mathematics in the Sciences	509
Research in Groups - Measure and Integral	511
Research in Groups - Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis	513
Research in Groups - Robotics, Optimization and Control Theory	515
Research in Groups - Time Series Analysis	517
Research in Groups - Statistics	519
Research in Groups - Number Theory	521
Research in Groups - Control Theory of Quantum Mechanical Systems	523
Research in Groups - Differential Geometry	524
Research in Groups - Deformation Quantization	526
Research in Groups - Non-linear Analysis	528
Research in Groups - Operator Algebras	530
Seminar in Applied Differential Geometry	532
Seminar in Algebra	534
Seminar in Dynamical Systems and Control	536
Seminar in Complex Analysis	538
Seminar in Financial and Insurance Mathematics	540
Seminar in Geometry and Topology	542
Giovanni Prodi Seminar (Master)	544
Interdisciplinary Seminar	545
Seminar Mathematics in the Sciences	547
Seminar in Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis	549
Seminar in Optimization	551
Seminar in Statistics	553
Seminar in Non-linear Analysis	555
Focus Subject Computer Physics	557
Modern Physics 3 (Nuclear, Particle and Astrophysics)	558
General Concepts of Physics	559
Theoretical Physics 1 for Pre Service Teachers	561
Theoretical Physics 2 for Pre Service Teachers - Exercises	563
Cosmology	565
High Energy Astrophysics	567
Methods of Observational Astronomy	569
Introduction to Space Physics	571
Selected Topics of Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics	573
Biophysical Measurement Technology in Medical Science	575
Models Beyond the Standard Model of Elementary Particle Physics	577
Image and Signal Processing in Physics	579
Bosonisation and Interactions in One Dimension	581
Computational Materials Science (DFT)	583
Renormalization Group and Critical Phenomena	585
Advanced Topics in Astrophysics	587
Advanced Topics in Solid State Physics	589
Introduction to Fractional Quantisation	591
Current Topics in Experimental Physics	593
Current Topics in Experimental Physics	595
Current Topics in Experimental Physics	597
Current Topics in Experimental Physics	599
Current Topics in Experimental Physics	601
Current Topics in Physik	603
Current Topics in Physik	605
Current Topics of Theoretical Physics	607
Current Topics of Theoretical Physics	609

Current Topics of Theoretical Physics	611
Current Topics of Theoretical Physics	613
Current Topics of Theoretical Physics	615
Solid State Physics 2	617
Solid State Spectroscopy	619
Visiting Research	621
Field Theoretical Aspects of Solid State Physics	622
Field Theory in Solid State Physics	624
Introduction to Gauge/Gravity Duality	626
Semiconductor Physics	629
Optical Properties of Semiconductor Nanostructures	631
Conformal Field Theory	633
Conformal Field Theory 2	635
Magnetism	637
Multi-wavelength Astronomy	639
Magnetism and Spin Fluids	641
Low Dimensional Structures	643
Computational Astrophysics	645
Nano-Optics	647
Organic Semiconductors	649
Physics of Complex Systems	651
Physics of Advanced Materials	653
Quantum Field Theory II	655
Quantum Information and Quantum Computing	657
Quantum Mechanics II	659
Quantum Transport	661
Quantum Information Technology	663
Many Body Quantum Theory	665
Renormalization Group Methods in Field Theory	667
Relativistic Quantum Field Theory	669
Theory of Relativity	671
Spintronics	673
Superconductivity	675
Thermodynamics and Economics	676
Topological Effects in Electronic Systems	678
Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics	680
Theoretical Solid State Physics	682
Theoretical Solid State Physics 2	684
Topology in Solid State Physics	686
Topological Order	688
Experimental Particle Physics	690
Topological Quantum Physics	692
Theory of Superconductivity	694
Surface Science	696
Gauge Theories	698
Theoretical Astrophysics	700
Introduction to Plasma Physics	702
Advanced Magnetic Resonance Imaging	704
String Theory 1	706
String Theory 2	708
Black Holes	710
Module Area A: Focus Subject-based Didactics	712
Advanced Subject Didactics 1	713
Advanced Subject Didactics 2	715
Module Area C: International, interdisciplinary research	717
Research in Groups	718
Scientific Internship	719

Module Area D: Subject specific key skills	720
Key Competences for Teaching Professions 1	721
Key Competences for Teaching Professions 2	723
Module Area E: Master Thesis	725
Master-Thesis	726

The subject is divided into

section / sub-section	ECTS credits	starting page
Module Area B: Focus Subject	60	14
Focus Subject Biology	60	15
Focus Subject Chemistry	60	201
Focus Subject Computer Science	60	292
Focus Subject Computer Mathematics	60	395
Focus Subject Computer Physics	60	557
Module Area A: Focus Subject-based Didactics	10	712
Module Area C: International, interdisciplinary research	10	717
Module Area D: Subject specific key skills	10	720
Module Area E: Master Thesis	30	725

Content and Objectives of the Programme

The elite degree programme „MINT-Lehramt PLUS“ in the Elite Network of Bavaria is a research-oriented Master’s degree programme offered by the Faculty of Biology, the Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy, the Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science and the Faculty of Physics and Astronomy of the Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg.

It is being offered as part of a Bachelor’s and Master’s study model. This Master’s degree is an additional professional and research-oriented degree.

The elite Master’s programme prepares graduates for a job in the professional fields of education and science. Therefor competences in four different areas are acquired: deepening of a STEM subject (60 ECTS credits), deepening of subject didactics (10 ECTS credits), international, interdisciplinary research (10 ECTS credits) and profession specific key competences (10 ECTS credits). The elite Master programme is completed by a Master thesis (30 ECTS credits).

Graduates have deepened knowledge in one chosen STEM subject. They know current concepts, topics and fields of research as well as research methods of the subject and use this knowledge especially to critically reflect and interpret scientific sources. Graduates apply their knowledge of the subject and its methods to recognise subject related problems, to develop solution approaches, to solve problems and to critically reflect their approach afterwards. In doing so, they act self-organised and independently.

Graduates have deepened knowledge in the didactics of a STEM subject respectively STEM subjects chosen by them. This involves current concepts, topics, results of national and international research as well as specific research methods. They can transfer their knowledge to school and class and, against this background, they can critically reflect school-based activities. Graduates are able to evaluate new research results and to classify them in respect to their current knowledge.

Graduates are able to plan and to conduct research projects self-organised and independently and critically reflect them in the light of current research. In doing so they use their knowledge in special branches of science and/or subject didactics. Moreover, graduates have competences to work on problems interdisciplinarily and cooperatively.

Graduates have deepened knowledge and abilities in the field of key competences, that are of specific importance for a job in the professional fields of education and science.

Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

ASPO2015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

14-Sep-2016 (2016-97) except mandatory electives o8-OCM-NAT-172, o8-BC-MOLP-172, o8-MCM3-172, 11-MRI1-171, 11-SSC-172, 11-STRG1-171, 11-STRG2-171 added in Fast Track procedure at a later time

20-Dec-2017 (2017-72) except mandatory electives o8-OCM-NAT-172, o8-BC-MOLP-172, o8-MCM3-172, 11-MRI1-171, 11-SSC-172, 11-STRG1-171, 11-STRG2-171 added in Fast Track procedure at a later time

14-Mar-2018 (2018-19)

12-Jun-2024 (2024-78)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

Module Area B: Focus Subject

(60 ECTS credits)

Focus Subject Biology

(60 ECTS credits)

Module title		Abbreviation
Research Methods in Biology		07-GY-BFM-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Overview of important traditional and modern methods in biology that are applied at the Chairs at the Biocentre, ranging from microscopy and chromatography to polymerase chain reaction (PCR).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Knowledge of the fields of research the Faculty of Biology at the University of Würzburg is investigating.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours) or g) term paper (approx. 10 to 30 pages) or h) project (approx. 10 to 30 pages) or i) portfolio. Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 61 I Nr. 7		
Module appears in		
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Research-oriented working in Biology		07-GY-FOP-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module will acquaint students with procedures in biological laboratories. In the research-oriented practical course, students may choose from a range of topics offered by the Faculty of Biology. They will complete a scientific lab course.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Familiarity with fundamental concepts in statistics, e. g. mean value, standard deviation, standard error, creating graphs from raw data, insight into procedures in biological laboratories, deeper familiarity with research methods in a branch of biology, ability to experimentally address scientific problems, ability to design, perform and analyse experiments.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours) or g) term paper (approx. 10 to 30 pages) or h) project (approx. 10 to 30 pages) or i) portfolio. Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
210 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 61 I Nr. 7		
Module appears in		
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 17 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Basic Human Biology I - GY		07-LA-HUBIO-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>This module will be divided up into three sections covering the following topics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • human genetics (genetic disease, inheritance), • human physiology (human sensory physiology, nutrition, maintaining physical health), • human developmental physiology (sex organs, impregnation, embryonic development, evolutionary history of modern humans). 		
Intended learning outcomes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Familiarity with the fundamental principles of human genetics 		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 61 I Nr. 5		
Module appears in		
<p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Bachelor) Biology (2019) Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)</p>		

Module title			Abbreviation
Basic Human Biology II			07-LA-HUBIO-2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Zoology I		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	07-LA-HUBIO-1 or 07-GMR-HUBIO-1	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Experiments to consolidate the students' knowledge of the topics covered in the lecture: We will examine preparations under the microscope, make drawings, develop genetic diagrams showing the inheritance of diseases, perform experiments on human physiology.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will be proficient in the theory and practice of research in the field of integrative behavioural biology and will have developed skills required for a career in research.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (3)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
Logs (approx. 30 hours) and 10 to 15 drawings creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 41 I Nr. 5 § 61 I Nr. 5			
Module appears in			
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Biology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Biology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Biology (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Biology (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced Microbiology - GY		07-GY-MIBI-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Microbiology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises. Regular attendance (minimum 80%) and successful completion of exercises (approx. 25 to 30 hours) are prerequisites for admission to assessment.
Contents		
During this lab course, students will deepen their knowledge of the topics covered in the module <i>Grundlagen der Mikrobiologie (Basic Microbiology)</i> . Performing practical laboratory work, students will become familiar with molecular biological methods and approaches.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have acquired a fundamental knowledge of methods in both classical microbiology and molecular biology. They are able to use these methods and to discuss current problems in these fields.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 61 I Nr. 3		
Module appears in		
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Neurobiology, Behavioural Physiology and Animal Ecology			07-MS1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Timing matters: Temporal organisation in the animal kingdom. Timing plays an important role in all living systems. Animals make use of endogenous clocks to predict and adapt to daily or seasonal changes in environmental parameters. To be at the right place at the right time is of great fitness relevance if -for example- a mating partner or enough food has to be found. Many mutualistic, antagonistic or social interactions can only take place if animals are at the same place at the same time and in the appropriate developmental stage. The lecture gives an introduction to the mechanisms underlying the temporal organisation in the animal kingdom. Adopting an integrative approach, the lecture goes from timing mechanisms on the neuronal level to individual behaviour and then to interactions in social groups, populations or partners in complex and variable ecosystems.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students get to know the advantages of an integrative approach when analysing complex biological systems. They learn to relate and integrate different fields within biology. In the seminar, students practise the discussion of research findings.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 22 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Endogenous Clocks		07-MS1CB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Neurobiology and Genetics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Introduction into endogenous clocks of unicellular organisms, fungi, plants and animals, with a focus on the neuronal organisation of the clock in the brain of mammals and insects. The biological functions of endogenous clocks and the underlying mechanisms will be discussed on the molecular, cellular and organismic levels. It will be explained how clocks adjust to a 24h day with variable photoperiods. Applied aspects regarding e. g. shift work or jetlag will also be discussed.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students learn fundamental principles underlying chronobiology/endogenous clocks and obtain an insight into current research in the field. In the seminar, they practise their presentation skills and the discussion of research findings in English.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 24 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Neuromodulation and Neuronal Development			07-MS1NMND-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Neurobiology and Genetics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Neuromodulation: cellular and molecular biology of neuromodulators and their receptors, modulation of synaptic transmission and membrane potential, theoretical and functional aspects of neuromodulation, model systems used to study modulation of neuronal circuits. Fundamental principles of molecular developmental neurobiology. Focus is on the establishment of the neuroectoderm, pattern generation and regional specification, neuronal precursors, neuronal growth, differentiation of neurons, axonal pathfinding, neuronal connectivity.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students learn fundamental principles underlying neuromodulation and neuronal development and obtain an insight into current research in the field. In the seminar, students practise presenting and discussing research findings in English.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 26 / 726	

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Neurobiology F1		07-MS1NF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Neurobiology and Genetics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
A current topic in the field of neurobiology will be investigated. The practical course will be offered in different specialisations: molecular, clinical, cellular, developmental or behavioural neurobiology or in neurogenetics. In addition to a literature search, a variety of neurobiological methods (for example: electrophysiology, immuno-histochemistry, molecular biological techniques, clinical and neurogenetic techniques) and different model systems are offered. The experimental results will be documented and presented in the form of a scientific talk, a publication or a seminar paper.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The participants are able to conduct scientific research within the field of neurobiology. They have acquired the knowledge and skills (e. g. basic and advanced knowledge, special knowledge, advanced methodological background, general and specific methods) to carry out and document neurobiological experiments according to best practice.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 28 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Neurobiology F2		07-MS1NF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Neurobiology and Genetics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The students will independently work on a smaller project within a current line of research at the Chair. Neurobiological, genetic or molecular techniques will be tested and adapted according to the research aim. The progress of the experiments and the current line of research will be documented and presented in the form of a scientific talk, a publication or a seminar paper.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The participants are able to independently conduct scientific research within the field of neurobiology and to adapt a research plan according to the experimental progress. They have acquired the knowledge and skills (e. g. basic and advanced knowledge, special knowledge, advanced methodological background, general and specific methods) to independently carry out, document and interpret neurobiological experiments according to best practice.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 30 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology			07-MS1TÖ-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module consists of a lecture and a seminar. The lecture gives an overview of the theoretical foundations and current issues in animal ecology. Focus will be on biodiversity and ecosystem functions, multi-trophic interactions and food nets, evolutionary ecology, chemical ecology, tropical ecology, agricultural ecology, and global change. In the seminar, recent scientific publications within the topics mentioned above will be presented and discussed.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students will acquire an advanced knowledge of ecological theories and current research issues in the field of animal ecology. They will be able to interpret scientific publications and apply the acquired knowledge to the solution of current environmental risks.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 32 / 726	

exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology 2			07-MS1TÖ2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module provides the fundamentals of the biology of tropical habitats and tropical communities. A special focus is on the global significance of tropical systems (ecosystem goods and ecosystem services), but the biological features of these highly diverse biomes are also highlighted.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students will acquire deep knowledge of ecological theories and up-to-date research issues in the field of animal ecology of the tropics. They will be qualified to interpret scientific work and apply the knowledge they have acquired to the solution of current environmental risks.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 34 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Animal Ecology F1		07-MS1TÖF1-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>This module consists of several exercises and a seminar series over the course of the entire semester. The exercises can be chosen from the following electives: 1. Wild and honeybee ecology (over the course of the semester): fundamentals and techniques of beekeeping, resource utilisation, behaviour experiments, pollinator diversity and plant-pollinator-interactions. 2. Ecology and taxonomy of insects (block, 2 weeks): observation and recording in the habitat, identification and characteristics of different arthropod groups, field experiments. 3. Ecological modelling (block, 2 weeks): current methods of ecological processes modelling, simulation models, the students' own modelling project on current issues in ecology. 4. Agroecology (block, 1 week): insect communities in agroecosystems, biological pest control in landscape context, evaluation of agri-environment schemes. 5. Forest ecology (block, 1 week): arthropod communities in forest ecosystems, methods of detection, influence of management on diversity patterns and functional groups. 6. Tropical ecology (block): small projects ecological or nature conservation-related issues to be implemented in a tropical ecosystem in East Africa. In the seminar, recent scientific publications on the topics covered in the modules listed above will be presented and discussed.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students will have expanded their knowledge on ecological theories and current research issues in animal ecology. They will be able to design, perform, statistically analyse and interpret scientific research. They will be familiar with animal ecological methods and possible sources of error in data interpretation. They will have deepened their knowledge of the biology and ecology of important functional taxa of arthropods. Students will have acquired the knowledge and skills necessary to perform scientific activities in the context of an F2 practical course or a Master's thesis.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology F2		07-MS1TÖF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>In the F2 practical course, students will explore a scientific question as independently as possible. They will develop hypotheses, prepare a work schedule, collect data, perform experiments in the field, greenhouse or laboratory and will statistically analyse data. Students will document the results of their work in a log similar to a short scientific paper, including an introduction, material and methods, findings and a discussion of these. Students will also be required to present their findings during a wrap-up seminar. The various research groups at the Chair of Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology offer a wide variety of opportunities for students to complete an F2 practical course in Germany, another country in Europe or in the tropics. F2 practical courses may be completed in the context of an ongoing research project of the Institute or in cooperation with other institutions. For more detailed information on the F2 practical course as well as current topics or appointments for consultations, please refer to WueCampus, check out the notice board of the Chair or contact the research groups directly.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students have gained knowledge on experimental setups and methods used in the fields of animal ecology and tropical ecology. They are qualified to design scientific research and are able to collect data and interpret them statistically. They have developed knowledge and skills that allow them to set up a scientific project for their Master's thesis.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)		

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Animal Communication			07-MS1K-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Behavioral Physiology and Sociobiology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The lectures deal with physiological and neurobiological principles of the different communication channels used by animals, but also highlight adaptive values and evolutionary aspects of animal signalling. In a follow-up seminar session, students will deepen their knowledge by presenting and discussing current papers related to the topic of the lecture.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students understand the value of an integrative approach when looking at complex issues in biology. They have learned to connect findings from different research areas, such as physiology, neurobiology, behaviour and ecological conditions, in order to gain a more complete picture of a topic. In addition, students have learned to present and discuss current scientific publications within a broader theoretical framework.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 40 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Experimental Sociobiology		07-MS1ES-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Behavioral Physiology and Sociobiology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The lecture covers the diversity and the development of social behaviour as well as the behavioural physiology and mechanisms of neurobiology that are the basis of the organisation of social groups. A special focus is on current research in the Faculty. With the help of selected publications, the seminar will discuss and explore in more detail the topics covered in the lecture.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students understand the value of an integrative approach when looking at complex correlations in behavioural biology. Students are able to recognise and interpret relationships between various aspects of sociobiology. They are able to formulate scientific questions in the context of sociobiology and are able to discuss cutting edge literature in depth.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 42 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Neurogenetics of Behaviour			07-MS1NB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Neurobiology and Genetics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
To understand how the brain controls behaviour is at the heart of neuroscience. Both brain and behaviour can be overwhelmingly complex and plastic, yet neurogenetic methods are powerful tools to dissect the principles of how the brain controls behaviour. The lecture and seminar will give a state-of-the art view on current and important topics of behavioural neurobiology (incl. e. g. sleep, control of appetite and feeding, social behaviour, mating, mirror neurons, molecular mechanisms of auditory-guided behaviour, neurogenetic techniques) focusing on genetic model systems such as the fruit fly <i>Drosophila</i> , the mouse, and the nematode <i>C. elegans</i> .			
Intended learning outcomes			
In the lecture, students acquire theoretical and methodological insights into current topics in the field of neurogenetics in general and the neurogenetics of behaviour. In the seminar, students practise presenting and discussing research findings in English.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 44 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Behavioural Physiology and Sociobiology F1			07-MS1VF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Behavioral Physiology and Sociobiology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Students will be integrated into one of the research groups at the Chair and will independently work on one of the current topics in the field of behavioural physiology and sociobiology. They will gain an insight into the latest physiological, neurobiological and behavioural methods. The results obtained will be graphically and statistically analysed, summarised in a scientific report and presented in a talk. Please contact the research groups at the Chair for available topics and opportunities.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are able to independently perform scientific experiments in the field of behavioural physiology and sociobiology. In addition, they are able to process and document the results obtained and to present them to a scientific audience.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 46 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Behavioural Physiology and Sociobiology F2			07-MS1VF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Behavioral Physiology and Sociobiology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
15	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Students will be integrated into one of the research groups at the Chair and will independently work on one of the current topics in the field of behavioural physiology and sociobiology. They will learn to plan experimental series and to apply the latest physiological, neurobiological and behavioural methods. The results obtained will be graphically and statistically analysed, summarised in a scientific report and presented in a talk. Please contact the research groups at the Chair for available topics and opportunities.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are able to independently perform scientific experiments in the field of behavioural physiology and sociobiology. In addition, they have learned to interpret the results obtained, taking into account current literature, and to place them in the context of other research in the field.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
450 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 48 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Molecular Biology			07-MS2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>Molecular biology of the eukaryotic and prokaryotic cell. The lecture is a joint activity of the Chairs of Cell- and Developmental Biology, Microbiology, Biophysics and Bioinformatics and deals with concepts of modern molecular biology from the point of view of these different disciplines. Participants are recommended to read the textbook "Essential Cell Biology". The section on cell biology (app. a quarter of the lecture) mainly discusses the eukaryotic cell and intends to elucidate the vast diversity in structure and function of molecules, organelles and cells in addition to fundamental principles of modern molecular cell biology. The bioinformatics section (app. a quarter of the lecture) contains a large amount of examples for applications which allow the investigation of the molecular biology of a cell with bioinformatic tools. We closely adhere to the contents of the book "Essential Cell Biology" and present many clear and useful examples for the application of our tools when working on the topics of the other three Chairs. Our vision: bioinformatics essentially is molecular biology based on computing technology (time consuming "wet" experiments can be planned more easily and thus bioinformatics saves precious time). The microbiological section (app. a quarter of the lecture) deals with fundamental molecular aspects of prokaryotic cells. Key aspects include the organisation of the bacterial genome, the transcription and translation machinery, mechanisms of regulation of gene expression, transport of small molecules and macromolecules, cell division and differentiation, bacterial motility and chemotaxis, signal transduction and bacterial communication mechanisms. Recommended reading: (a) Allgemeine Mikrobiologie (Fuchs) and (b) Biology of Microorganisms (Brock).</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
Master level knowledge about the molecular biology of the eukaryotic and prokaryotic cell.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)

Module title			Abbreviation
Cell and Developmental Biology Master 1			07-MS2ZE1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Cell Biology and Developmental Bio- logy		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The module consists of the lecture <i>Zellpathologie (Cytopathology)</i> and the seminar <i>Zellbiologie-Meilensteine und Perspektiven (Milestones and Perspectives of Cell Biology)</i> . The lecture describes pathological states of the cell and unravels their biological causes and consequences, such as infection, apoptosis, senescence, metabolic disorders and cancer. In the seminar <i>Milestones and Perspectives of Cell Biology</i> , classic ground-breaking pu- blications in the field of cell biology are discussed from an unusual point of view.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students possess a knowledge of the theoretical principles underlying cell pathology and are able to put this in- to the broader context of cell biology research.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (1) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 52 / 726	

exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Cell and Developmental Biology Master 2			07-MS2ZE2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Cell Biology and Developmental Biology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The module consists of the lecture <i>Signale und Differenzierung</i> (Signals and Differentiation) and the seminar <i>Entwicklungsbiologie - Meilensteine und Perspektiven</i> (Milestones and Perspectives of Developmental Biology). The lecture <i>Signals and Differentiation</i> does not attempt to impart pure textbook knowledge. Instead, historically important as well as particularly interesting and important trend-setting topics in developmental biology are presented. The topics range from classical developmental subjects such as tissue regeneration and morphogenetic cell migration to molecular stem cell biology, epigenetic plasticity, origins of multicellularity and development within changing environments. In the seminar <i>Milestones and Perspectives of Developmental Biology</i> , classic ground-breaking publications in the field of developmental biology are discussed from an unusual point of view.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Participants possess a knowledge of the theoretical and molecular biological principles underlying developmental biology and are able to put this into the broader context of cell and developmental biology research.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (1) + S (2) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 54 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Cell and Developmental Biology F1			07-MS2ZEF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Cell Biology and Developmental Bio- logy		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This 5 week full-time practical course provides an introduction to modern cell and developmental biology-related methods with a focus on bio-imaging techniques. A broad variety of model organisms is covered and the participants are encouraged to independently design and perform their own experiments. Participants use their acquired technological skills to analyse important basic biological processes. Large parts of this practical course are devoted to small projects, which should provide sustained insights into current research activities of the Chair. Interactions with Master's students, doctoral researchers and post-docs prepare participants for a working in a team-based environment.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The participants are able to approach complex scientific questions in the fields of cell and developmental biology and to independently implement acquired methodological tools to answer these questions. They are able to perform and document cell and developmental biology-related experiments, adhering to a generally accepted code of scientific practice.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 56 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Cell and Developmental Biology F2		07-MS2ZEF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Cell Biology and Developmental Biology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Well-defined aspects of scientific projects are addressed with independently designed experiments in the context of current research projects in the field of cell and developmental biology. The techniques applied are evaluated on the basis of the results obtained and modified where necessary. The results of all experiments as well as the impact on the research project are presented and discussed in a progress report seminar within the research group.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The participants are able to independently carry out scientific experiments in the fields of cell and developmental biology and to modify them according to the outcome. They are able to independently approach current scientific topics and to perform, interpret and document experiments, adhering to accepted rules of scientific practice.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 58 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Infection Biology			07-MS2INF-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Microbiology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Fundamentals of molecular microbiology and infection biology, mechanisms of adherence and invasion, bacterial pathogenicity factors, regulation of virulence, mechanisms of host defence and pathogen interference, current methods in infection biology.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are able to understand fundamental theories of molecular microbiology and infection biology, emergence of infectious diseases.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) exchange program Biosciences (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 60 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Pathogenicity of Microorganisms			07-MS2PA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Microbiology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Fundamental principles of the mode of action of microbial pathogenicity factors will be presented using selected prokaryotic and eukaryotic pathogens as model organisms. In addition, current research methods in infection biology will be presented.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have gained fundamental knowledge in infection biology and pathogenicity research and the mechanisms behind infectious diseases.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) exchange program Biosciences (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 62 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Microbiology F1		07-MS2MF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Microbiology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Participants will work independently on a current research project dealing with microbial pathogens and their interactions with the host. Participants will employ a variety of state-of-the-art methods within the fields of molecular biology, microbiology, cellular biology, and immunology as well as data analysis and literature research techniques. Results will be documented and discussed in a seminar paper or an oral presentation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Participants will acquire the skills to experimentally address scientific questions in molecular biology and infection biology, properly document experimental results and adhere to the standards of good scientific practice.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
The internship must be completed full-time within a period of 5 to 6 weeks.		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Ongoing, after consultation with the supervisor and registration for both winter and summer semesters.		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 64 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Microbiology F2		07-MS2MF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Microbiology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Participants will work independently on a current research project dealing with microbiology and infection biology. They will apply advanced experimental techniques in microbiology, cell biology and molecular biology according to the project requirements. Progress of the research project will be reported in a seminar paper, a research paper or an oral presentation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The participants will acquire the skills to independently perform basic research on microbiology and infection biology according to the standards of good scientific practice and to properly document, interpret and present experimental results.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
The internship must be completed full-time within a period of 10 to 12 weeks.		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Ongoing, after consultation with the supervisor and registration for both winter and summer semesters.		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 66 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Biophysics and Molecular Biotechnology			07-MS2BT-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Biotechnology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This lecture provides a broad overview of biophysical techniques and their applications. The first part of the lecture discusses fundamental aspects of thermodynamics, kinetics and molecular interactions. The course then moves on to discuss biophysical methods that facilitate the investigation of individual cells down to the level of single molecules. Focus is on electromanipulation and dielectric spectroscopy of cells, biomembranes, electrophysiology, ion channels, protein folding, single-molecule fluorescence methods and high-resolution as well as dynamic microscopy.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will have acquired a knowledge of fundamental biophysical methods and their applications that will enable them to independently review relevant literature. In addition, they will have become acquainted with - or, where necessary, will be able to independently acquaint themselves with - biophysical mechanisms.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 68 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Biophysics and Molecular Biotechnology F1			07-MS2BTF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Biotechnology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This practical course provides students with an insight into different biotechnological and biophysical topics and methods. Under expert guidance, students will perform selected experiments on the following topics: cellular and molecular biotechnology, nano and microsystems biotechnology, biomaterials and biosensors, high-resolution fluorescence microscopy, fluorescence spectroscopy, analysis and electromanipulation of cells.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will have acquired a knowledge of fundamental biotechnological and biophysical methods and their applications that will enable them to independently review relevant literature. In addition, they will have become acquainted with - or, where necessary, will be able to independently acquaint themselves with - biophysical mechanisms. Students will have acquired practical experience performing experiments, using a variety of scientific tools. In the seminar, students will have acquired detailed theoretical knowledge on these experiments and will have delivered a short presentation (15 minutes) on one of the experiments they performed.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 70 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Biophysics and Molecular Biotechnology F2		07-MS2BTF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Biotechnology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>This practical course provides students with an insight into different biotechnological and biophysical topics and is close to laboratory research. Under expert guidance, students will perform selected experiments on one of the following topics: cellular and molecular biotechnology, nano and microsystems biotechnology, biomaterials and biosensors, high-resolution fluorescence microscopy, fluorescence spectroscopy, analysis and electromanipulation of cells. Performing experiments under expert guidance, students will become acquainted with techniques and instruments. Over the duration of the course, students will then be required to work increasingly independently on current research topics. Work on current research topics will spark the students' interest in topics and will help them select a topic for their Master's thesis.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students will become acquainted with modern biophysical methods and their applications in biotechnology. They will be able to independently work on scientific problems, to independently study relevant literature and to develop a quantitative understanding of biophysical mechanisms. In the seminar, students will acquire further theoretical knowledge on experiments and will give short presentations on experiments performed.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p>		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 72 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Bioinformatics			07-MS2BI-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Advances and current results of bioinformatics are explained and discussed, this includes results from genome and sequence analysis, protein domains and protein families, large-scale data analysis (e. g. net generation sequences, proteomics data), analysis of different functional RNAs (e. g. miRNAs, lncRNAs).			
Intended learning outcomes			
Understand recent results in bioinformatics. Discuss their implications. Have an advanced (Master) level knowledge of typical technologies and research questions in bioinformatics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 74 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 exchange program Biosciences (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Bioinformatics F1			07-MS2BIF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Detailed insight into methods in bioinformatics; depending on the topic selected, fields covered include: genomics (sequence-, domain analysis and annotation), omics data analysis (NGS, transcriptomics, metabolomics, proteomics), topological and structural analysis of biological interactions including statistical methods, phylogenetic analysis, protein structure analysis. Results are documented in the form of a presentation, a publication or a term paper.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have gained knowledge on experimental setups and methods used in the field of bioinformatics. They are able to design experiments, collect data and interpret them statistically, adhering to the principles of good scientific practice.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 76 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Bioinformatics F2		07-MS2BIF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Advanced insight into methods in bioinformatics; depending on the topic selected, fields covered include: genomics (sequence-, domain analysis and annotation), omics data analysis (NGS, transcriptomics, metabolomics, proteomics), topological and structural analysis of biological interactions including statistical methods, phylogenetic analysis, protein structure analysis. The techniques applied are evaluated on the basis of the results obtained and are modified where necessary. Results are documented in the form of a presentation, a publication or a term paper.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Proficiency in one or more methods in bioinformatics that allows students to independently perform and organise a scientific project in the field of bioinformatics and to document the results obtained. Students are able to design a research project and are prepared for working on a scientific question for their thesis.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 78 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Current Methods in Biology			07-MS31-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This lecture series imparts the theoretical background of fundamental and up-to-date molecular biological methods in plant sciences. Special emphasis is placed on analytical tools, large-scale data analysis and their application.			
Intended learning outcomes			
At the end of the lecture series, students will (I) be able to qualitatively evaluate results acquired with analytical and molecular biological methods and to integrate them into the context of the current scientific knowledge in this field (II) have gained an overview of the advantages/disadvantages of analytical and molecular biological approaches (III) be able to apply the knowledge they have acquired to design their own experimental strategies for addressing a specific research question.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 80 / 726	

exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Plant Ecology			07-MS31POEK-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Ecophysiology and Vegetation Ecology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The lecture will deal with the ecological and environmental constraints under which plants grow and develop (biogeography, biodiversity) and with the interactions of plants with abiotic and biotic environmental factors (e. g. plant-insect, plant-fungus interactions). The evolutionary adaptations on the physiological and organismic level will be emphasised in particular (stress and defence reactions, carnivory, plant protection). Corresponding experimental approaches will be illustrated. Based on selected examples from current research, the seminar will address the topics covered in the lecture in more detail. It will be complemented by topic-related guided tours in the Botanical Garden of the University of Würzburg.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Participants are able to identify and interpret ecological and ecophysiological interrelations and to discuss them in the context of the current state of knowledge in these fields.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 82 / 726	

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Plant Immunobiology and Pharmaceutical Biology			07-MS31PIP-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Ecophysiology and Vegetation Ecology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>This lecture addresses topics of pathogen recognition and signal transduction in plants, molecular and organismic defence and the pharmaceutical relevance of plant-derived bioactive compounds. Plant immunobiology: interactions between plants and pathogens comprise evolutionary dynamic and complex systems. Different strategies of the pathogens - bacteria, fungi and viruses - as well as defence mechanisms of the host plants will be discussed. The molecular mechanisms of pathogen recognition, signal transduction, regulation of gene expression and activation of local and systemic defence responses are in the focus of this lecture. Differences and similarities between plant and human immune systems will be pointed out. Understanding plant-pathogen-interactions and molecular mechanisms determining susceptibility and defence is fundamental for the development of strategies in plant protection. Evolution, function and pharmaceutical relevance of plant secondary metabolites: Secondary metabolites are part of effective plant defence strategies against microorganisms and herbivores and are often essential for survival. The evolution of secondary metabolism will be discussed and general as well as specific defence strategies will be explained. Pharmacological mechanisms of action and molecular targets of important classes of plant bioactive compounds will be presented. A high proportion of currently used drugs have been developed from plant secondary metabolites that have been used as lead structures to generate potent drugs with improved pharmaceutical properties. Examples of therapies with very potent plant pharmaceuticals (evidence-based medicine) as well as possibilities and limitations of phytotherapy (traditional medicine) will be discussed.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to understand the interaction between plants and the environment on a molecular level and to discuss the topic in the context of the scientific state of the art.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Biophysics and Biochemistry			07-MS3BB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The module imparts theoretical and methodological knowledge of plant membrane transport, structural biology and biochemistry which is illustrated with specific examples from current research. Depending on the number of participants and their interests, practical demonstrations of methods that are currently used give students an opportunity to experience the practical aspects of biophysical and biochemical research.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to use methods dealing with soluble proteins or membrane proteins in the fields of biophysics, structural biology and biochemistry. They are able to interpret the data and to discuss the results within the context of current knowledge.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 86 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Molecular Plant Physiology F1			07-MS31MPPF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The module provides an in-depth insight into molecular biological strategies and methods applied in plant physiology. The students will be integrated into research projects on current topics in molecular plant physiology.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students have knowledge about basic molecular biological strategies and methods focusing on plant physiology. They are able to perform and organise their scientific laboratory work independently and document the results obtained.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 88 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Molecular Plant Physiology F2			07-MS31MPPF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
15	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The students perform their research work within the context of a current research project in molecular plant physiology in a largely independent manner under supervision of a principal investigator.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to work on a scientific question, to design an experimental setup as well as to interpret, document and present their results.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
450 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 90 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Biochemistry and Structural Biology F1		07-MS3BSBF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an in-depth insight into strategies and methods in protein biochemistry and structural biology. The students will be integrated into research projects on current topics in biochemistry and structural biology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have knowledge about general strategies and methods of protein biochemistry and structural biology with a focus on membrane proteins. They are able to perform and organise their scientific laboratory work independently and document the results obtained.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 92 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Biochemistry and Structural Biology F2			07-MS3BSBF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
15	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The students perform their research work within the context of a current research project on biochemistry and structural biology in a largely independent manner under supervision of a principal investigator.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are able to independently perform and organise their scientific laboratory work in the fields of biochemistry and structural biology and to document the results obtained. They are able to design a research project and are prepared for working on a scientific question for their thesis.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
450 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)			

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Biophysics of Plant Membrane Proteins F1			07-MS3BPF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The module provides an in-depth insight into biophysical strategies and methods which are used for the functional characterisation of plant membrane proteins. The students will be integrated into research projects on current topics in molecular plant membrane biology.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students have knowledge of general biophysical strategies and methods with a focus on plant membrane proteins, they are able to independently work on related scientific issues and to document the results obtained.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 96 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Biophysics of Plant Membrane Proteins F2		07-MS3BPF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The students perform their research work within the context of a current research project on the biophysics of plant membrane proteins in a largely independent manner under supervision of a principal investigator.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to address scientific issues in biophysics, using appropriate biophysical methods. They are able to independently design the appropriate experiments as well as to analyse, document, present and discuss the results.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)		

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Plant Signalling F1		07-MS3SPF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Molecular mechanisms of plant signal transduction and regulation of gene expression will be investigated in the context of plant-pathogen interaction, plant responses to abiotic stress, lipid signalling and plant hormone signalling. Specific molecular biology methods which are suitable to address these topics will be applied. In addition, students will gain experience in designing appropriate experimental approaches as well as in the documentation and presentation of results. Students will work on a current research project and learn to independently plan and perform the experiments. More information is available on request or can be found at http://www.p-bio.biozentrum.uni-wuerzburg.de/ .		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will be trained to apply specific methods in the field of molecular biology, to address scientific questions, to document experimental procedures and results and to interpret experimental data.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 100 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Plant Signalling F2		07-MS3SPF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Students will independently work on aspects of current research projects in the area of plant signal transduction and stress responses. Results will be discussed in the context of recent publications. The molecular biology and bioanalytical methods which are used will be evaluated and optimised. The aim and progress of the project will be presented in a seminar. More information is available on request or can be found at http://www.pbio.biozentrum.uni-wuerzburg.de/ .		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to independently perform scientific experiments and to use specific techniques in the field of molecular biology and bioanalytics to address scientific questions in the field of plant signal transduction. Students are able to independently work according to the rules of best practice.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 102 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Pharmaceutical Biology and Metabolomics F1		07-MS3PBMF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pharmaceutical Biology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>All organisms are able to reprogram their metabolism in response to various endogenous or exogenous perturbations. Reprogramming of metabolism is often correlated to phenotypic changes e. g. in disease development, physiology or behaviour. At the Chair of Pharmaceutical Biology, we apply metabolomics for gene function- or stress response analysis. Students can choose a topic from the variety of ongoing projects. Depending on the scientific question addressed by the research team at the Chair, the methodological approach involves techniques in the field of metabolomics/bioanalytics and/or molecular biology. In this module, students will be trained to use quantitative metabolite analysis methods (chromatography, mass spectrometry) and apply advanced molecular biology techniques. Depending on the project, different model organisms are studied. Prior knowledge in metabolite analysis or mass spectrometry is not required. Current scientific questions in the life sciences form the basis to impart scientific concepts and to train students in the laboratory. The module involves the experimental design, realisation and critical evaluation of scientific experiments as well as the documentation and presentation of the progress. More information is available on request or can be found at http://www.pbio.biozentrum.uni-wuerzburg.de/.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will be trained in using specific molecular biology methods and/or metabolomics approaches to address scientific questions, in the documentation of experimental procedures and results, and in the interpretation of data.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)
 Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Pharmaceutical Biology and Metabolomics F2		07-MS3PBMF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pharmaceutical Biology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Students will be involved in current research projects in pharmaceutical biology or in collaborative research projects that focus on the regulation of metabolism and analysis of metabolic pathways (e. g. in the context of reactions towards biotic or abiotic stress, functional and phenotypic analysis of mutants, or drug metabolism). Aspects of the scientific question will be independently addressed by the students. Molecular biology methods and/or metabolomic approaches will be optimised for and adapted to the specific problem. Experimental results and progress in the understanding of biological problems will be documented in the form of a log and presented in a seminar. More information is available on request or can be found at http://www.pbio.biozentrum.uni-wuerzburg.de/ .		
Intended learning outcomes		
The participants are able to independently carry out scientific experiments and to modify them according to the outcome. They are able to independently approach scientific topics in pharmaceutical biology and to perform, interpret and document experiments, adhering to accepted rules of scientific practice. They are able to apply specific techniques required to answer scientific questions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 106 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Physiological Plant Ecology F1			07-MS3PPEF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Under the guidance of an experienced scientist, students will work on a current research topic from the field of ecology/ecophysiology. Particular emphasis will be placed on the physiological bases of the interactions between plants and abiotic and biotic environmental factors (e. g. water relations, stress, biogeography). Working concepts and complex experiments will be designed, and the results will be documented and presented in the form of a presentation, a publication or a log. The participants will be involved in ongoing projects and will deepen their knowledge on applying special methods, in ecophysiology in particular but also in chemical analysis.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The participants are able to perform scientific experiments in the field of physiological plant ecology and to apply appropriate methods. They are also able to address and document questions in the field of ecology/ecophysiology, adhering to the rules of good scientific practice.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 108 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Physiological Plant Ecology F2			07-MS3PPEF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
15	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Students will work on projects taken from ongoing research in the supervisors' labs in the field of plant ecology and ecophysiology (e. g. plant-insect-, plant-fungus interactions; biogeography; water relations). They will do this work to a large extent on their own responsibility by performing advanced experiments, their documentation and evaluation. Based on the results obtained, the ecophysiological and analytical methods applied (e. g. measurement of transpiration, fluorescence microscopy, chlorophyll-fluorometry) will be critically assessed, and, where necessary, modified. The progress of the experiments and their contribution to more general projects will be documented and presented in the form of presentations, publications or logs.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have gained knowledge on experimental setups and methods used in the field of plant ecophysiology. They are able to design scientific research, to collect data and to interpret them statistically, adhering to the principles of good scientific practice.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
450 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 110 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Molecular and Chemical Plant Ecology F1			07-MS3MCPEF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Under the guidance of an experienced scientist, students will work on a current research topic from the field of molecular and chemical plant ecology. Particular emphasis will be placed on the molecular and chemical bases of the interactions between plants and abiotic and biotic environmental factors (e. g. cuticular barrier properties, plant-insect, and plant-fungus interactions). Working concepts and complex experiments will be designed, and the results will be documented and presented in the form of presentations, publications or logs. The participants will be involved in ongoing projects and will deepen their knowledge on applying special methods, in molecular biology in particular but also in chemical analysis.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The participants are able to perform scientific experiments in the field of molecular and chemical plant ecology and to apply appropriate methods. They are also able to address and document questions in the field of molecular biology/chemical ecology, adhering to the rules of good scientific practice.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 112 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)

Module title		Abbreviation
Molecular and Chemical Plant Ecology F2		07-MS3MCPEF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Students will work on projects taken from ongoing research in the supervisors' labs from the field of molecular and chemical plant ecology (e. g. cuticular barrier properties, plant-insect, and plant-fungus interactions). They will do this work to a large extent on their own responsibility by performing advanced experiments, their documentation and evaluation. Based on the results obtained, the analytical, molecular biological and/or microbiological methods applied (e. g. PCR, cloning strategies, chromatography, mass spectrometry) will be critically assessed and, where necessary, modified. The progress of the experiments and their contribution to more general projects will be documented and presented in the form of presentations, publications or logs.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The participants are able to independently perform scientific experiments in the field of molecular and chemical plant ecology and to modify them according to the outcome. They are able to independently address, document and interpret questions in the field of molecular/chemical plant ecology, adhering to the rules of good scientific practice. Students are also able to apply specific techniques required to answer scientific questions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 114 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Systems Biology			07-MS3S-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Advances and current results of computational systems biology are explained and discussed, this includes results from functional genomics, dynamics of the transcriptome, of metabolism and metabolic networks as well as regulatory networks.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Understand recent results in systems biology. Discuss their implications. Have an advanced (Master) level knowledge of typical technologies and research questions of systems biology.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 116 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Systems Biology F1		07-MS3SYF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The practical course will provide students with advanced insights into a field of systems biology and will, in particular, make students proficient in a dynamical method in systems biology (areas that may be selected include protein structure analysis and protein folding, genome analysis and evolution; dynamic network analysis, the dynamics of protein-protein interactions, modelling cellular regulation; modelling metabolism, statistical modelling).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have gained knowledge on experimental setups and methods used in the field of systems biology. They are able to design scientific research, to collect data and to interpret them statistically, adhering to the principles of good scientific practice.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 118 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Systems Biology F2		07-MS3SYF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The practical course will provide students with advanced insights into a field of systems biology and will, in particular, make students proficient in a dynamical method in systems biology (areas that may be selected include protein structure analysis and protein folding, genome analysis and evolution; dynamic network analysis, the dynamics of protein-protein interactions, modelling cellular regulation; modelling metabolism, statistical modelling). The techniques applied are evaluated on the basis of the results obtained and are modified where necessary. Results are documented in the form of a presentation, a publication or a term paper.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Proficiency in one or more methods in systems biology that allows students to independently perform and organise a scientific project in the field of bioinformatics and to document the results obtained. Students are able to design a research project and are prepared for working on a scientific question for their thesis.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 120 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Computational Biology F1		07-MS3COBF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Detailed insight into methods in bioinformatics; depending on the topic selected, fields covered include: genomics (sequence-, domain analysis and annotation), omics data analysis (NGS, transcriptomics, metabolomics, proteomics), topological and structural analysis of biological interactions including statistical methods, phylogenetic analysis, protein structure analysis. Results are documented in the form of a presentation, a publication or a term paper.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have gained knowledge on experimental setups and methods used in the field of bioinformatics. They are able to design experiments, collect data and interpret them statistically, adhering to the principles of good scientific practice.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (14) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 122 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Computational Biology F2		07-MS3COBF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Advanced insight into methods in bioinformatics; depending on the topic selected, fields covered include: genomics (sequence-, domain analysis and annotation), omics data analysis (NGS, transcriptomics, metabolomics, proteomics), topological and structural analysis of biological interactions including statistical methods, phylogenetic analysis, protein structure analysis. The techniques applied are evaluated on the basis of the results obtained and are modified where necessary. Results are documented in the form of a presentation, a publication or a term paper.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Proficiency in one or more methods in bioinformatics that allows students to successfully conduct scientific research (for their Master's thesis). Ability to independently address topics in bioinformatics as well as document and interpret findings, adhering to the principles of good scientific practice.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (29) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 124 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Laboratory Course 1		07-MSL1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.
Contents		
Practical course, summer school or workshop on specific topics in biology (duration: 2-3 weeks).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Proficiency in specific methods and lab techniques from selected fields of biology. Ability to apply these methods and techniques later on in a research project.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (5) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) exchange program Biosciences (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 126 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Laboratory Course 2		07-MSL2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.
Contents		
Practical course, summer school or workshop on specific topics in biology (duration: 4-6 weeks).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Proficiency in specific methods and lab techniques from selected fields of biology. Ability to apply these methods and techniques later on in a research project.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (15) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) exchange program Biosciences (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 128 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Laboratory Course 3		07-MSL3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.
Contents		
Practical course, summer school or workshop on specific topics in biology (duration: 6-9 weeks).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Proficiency in specific methods and lab techniques from selected fields of biology. Ability to apply these methods and techniques later on in a research project.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (30) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) exchange program Biosciences (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 130 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
External Internship 1		07-MSA1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.
Contents		
Practical course during stay abroad on a selected topic in biology (duration: 2-3 weeks).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Proficiency in selected methods and lab techniques from selected fields of biology. Ability to apply these methods and techniques later on in a research project.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (10) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 132 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
External Internship 2		07-MSA2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.
Contents		
External placement on a biological topic. Students spend 4-6 weeks working on a well-defined scientific project and learn how to present their data.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Proficiency in selected methods and lab techniques from selected fields of biology. Ability to apply these methods and techniques later on in a research project.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (15) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (approx. 15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		

Module title		Abbreviation
External Internship 3		07-MSA3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.
Contents		
External placement on a biological topic. Students spend 6-9 weeks working on a well-defined scientific lab project and learn how to present their data.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Proficiency in selected methods and lab techniques from selected fields of biology. Ability to apply these methods and techniques later on in a research project.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (30) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)		

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Linux and Perl		07-ML-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to the Linux operating system, writing computer programs using the programming language Perl to answer bioinformatic questions.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to use Linux as user and to write simple Perl scripts to answer bioinformatic questions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)		

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Methods in Life Sciences B		07-MLS1B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Versioned molecular techniques, lipid research methods, microscopic methods, immunohistochemistry, mouse models and gene-knockout approaches, protein and molecular biology techniques, PCR, advanced protein biochemistry, methods in bioinformatics and computational biology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to review and expand their knowledge of standard molecular techniques and are able to choose methods and techniques to design experiments in a specific research area.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
210 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) exchange program Biosciences (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 139 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Methods in Life Sciences		07-MLS1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Versioned molecular techniques, lipid research methods, microscopic methods, immunohistochemistry, mouse models and gene-knockout approaches, protein and molecular biology techniques, PCR, advanced protein biochemistry, methods in bioinformatics and computational biology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to review and expand their knowledge of standard molecular techniques and are able to choose methods and techniques to design experiments in a specific research area.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)		

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)

Module title		Abbreviation
Topics and Concepts in Life Sciences B		07-MLS2B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
A broad variety of topics and concepts from the areas of neuroscience, infection and immunity, integrative biology, and biomedicine including for example: protein characterisation, DNA repair, Drosophila, computational biology, and neurocircuits.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have an overview of the current research topics in the Graduate School of Life Sciences and are able to explain their significance and scientific background.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
210 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)		

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Topics and Concepts in Life Sciences		07-MLS2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
A broad variety of topics and concepts from the areas of neuroscience, infection and immunity, integrative biology, and biomedicine including for example: protein characterisation, DNA repair, Drosophila, computational biology, and neurocircuits.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have an overview of the current research topics in the Graduate School of Life Sciences and are able to explain their significance and scientific background.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)		

exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Methods in Biology B		07-MS31B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This lecture series imparts the theoretical background of fundamental and up-to-date molecular biological methods in plant sciences. Special emphasis is placed on analytical tools, large-scale data analysis and their application.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the lecture series, students will (I) be able to qualitatively evaluate results acquired with analytical and molecular biological methods and to integrate them into the context of the current scientific knowledge in this field (II) have gained an overview of the advantages/disadvantages of analytical and molecular biological approaches (III) be able to apply the knowledge they have acquired to design their own experimental strategies for addressing a specific research question.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
210 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 147 / 726

exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Plant Ecology B		07-MS31POEKB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ecophysiology and Vegetation Ecology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The lecture will deal with the ecological and environmental constraints under which plants grow and develop (biogeography, biodiversity) and with the interactions of plants with abiotic and biotic environmental factors (e. g. plant-insect, plant-fungus interactions). The evolutionary adaptations on the physiological and organismic level will be emphasised in particular (stress and defence reactions, carnivory, plant protection). Corresponding experimental approaches will be illustrated.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Participants are able to identify and interpret ecological and ecophysiological interrelations and to discuss them in the context of the current state of knowledge in these fields.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 149 / 726

exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Plant Immunobiology and Pharmaceutical Biology B			07-MS31PIPB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Pharmaceutical Biology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>This lecture addresses topics of pathogen recognition and signal transduction in plants, molecular and organismic defence and the pharmaceutical relevance of plant-derived bioactive compounds. Plant immunobiology: interactions between plants and pathogens comprise evolutionary dynamic and complex systems. Different strategies of the pathogens - bacteria, fungi and viruses - as well as defence mechanisms of the host plants will be discussed. The molecular mechanisms of pathogen recognition, signal transduction, regulation of gene expression and activation of local and systemic defence responses are in the focus of this lecture. Differences and similarities between plant and human immune systems will be pointed out. Understanding plant-pathogen-interactions and molecular mechanisms determining susceptibility and defence is fundamental for the development of strategies in plant protection. Evolution, function and pharmaceutical relevance of plant secondary metabolites: Secondary metabolites are part of effective plant defence strategies against microorganisms and herbivores and are often essential for survival. The evolution of secondary metabolism will be discussed and general as well as specific defence strategies will be explained. Pharmacological mechanisms of action and molecular targets of important classes of plant bioactive compounds will be presented. A high proportion of currently used drugs have been developed from plant secondary metabolites that have been used as lead structures to generate potent drugs with improved pharmaceutical properties. Examples of therapies with very potent plant pharmaceuticals (evidence-based medicine) as well as possibilities and limitations of phytotherapy (traditional medicine) will be discussed.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to understand the interaction between plants and the environment on a molecular level and to discuss the topic in the context of the scientific state of the art.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 151 / 726
---	---	----------------

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
 exchange program Biosciences (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Biophysics and Biochemistry B		07-MS3BBB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Plant Physiology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The module imparts theoretical and methodological knowledge of plant membrane transport, structural biology and biochemistry which is illustrated with specific examples from current research. Depending on the number of participants and their interests, practical demonstrations of methods that are currently used give students an opportunity to experience the practical aspects of biophysical and biochemical research.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to use methods dealing with soluble proteins or membrane proteins in the fields of biophysics, structural biology and biochemistry. They are able to interpret the data and to discuss the results within the context of current knowledge.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 153 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Biophysics and Molecular Biotechnology B			07-MS2BTB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Biotechnology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>This lecture provides a broad overview of biophysical techniques and their applications. The first part of the lecture discusses fundamental aspects of thermodynamics, kinetics and molecular interactions. The course then moves on to discuss biophysical methods that facilitate the investigation of individual cells down to the level of single molecules. Focus is on electromanipulation and dielectric spectroscopy of cells, electrokinetic techniques, biomembranes, electrophysiology, ion channels, protein folding, single-molecule fluorescence methods and high-resolution as well as dynamic microscopy.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>Students will have acquired a knowledge of fundamental biophysical methods and their applications that will enable them to independently review relevant literature. In addition, they will have become acquainted with - or, where necessary, will be able to independently acquaint themselves with - biophysical mechanisms.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)</p>			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 155 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Neurobiology, Behavioural Physiology and Animal Ecology B			07-MS1B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
7	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Timing matters: Temporal organisation in the animal kingdom. Timing plays an important role in all living systems. Animals make use of endogenous clocks to predict and adapt to daily or seasonal changes in environmental parameters. To be at the right place at the right time is of great fitness relevance if -for example- a mating partner or enough food has to be found. Many mutualistic, antagonistic or social interactions can only take place if animals are at the same place at the same time and in the appropriate developmental stage. The lecture gives an introduction to the mechanisms underlying the temporal organisation in the animal kingdom. Adopting an integrative approach, the lecture goes from timing mechanisms on the neuronal level to individual behaviour and then to interactions in social groups, populations or partners in complex and variable ecosystems.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students get to know the advantages of an integrative approach when analysing complex biological systems. They learn to relate and integrate different fields within biology.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
210 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 157 / 726	

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Neurogenetics of Behaviour B		07-MNBB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Neurobiology and Genetics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
To understand how the brain controls behaviour is at the heart of neuroscience. Both brain and behaviour can be overwhelmingly complex and plastic, yet neurogenetic methods are powerful tools to dissect the principles of how the brain controls behaviour. The lecture and seminar will give a state-of-the art view on current and important topics of behavioural neurobiology (incl. e. g. sleep, control of appetite and feeding, social behaviour, mating, mirror neurons, molecular mechanisms of auditory-guided behaviour, neurogenetic techniques) focusing on genetic model systems such as the fruit fly <i>Drosophila</i> , the mouse, and the nematode <i>C. elegans</i> .		
Intended learning outcomes		
In the lecture, students acquire theoretical and methodological insights into current topics in the field of neurogenetics in general and the neurogenetics of behaviour.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 159 / 726

exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Neuromodulation and Neuronal Development B		07-MENMNDB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Neurobiology and Genetics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Neuromodulation: cellular and molecular biology of neuromodulators and their receptors, modulation of synaptic transmission and membrane potential, theoretical and functional aspects of neuromodulation, model systems used to study modulation of neuronal circuits. Fundamental principles of molecular developmental neurobiology. Focus is on the establishment of the neuroectoderm, pattern generation and regional specification, neuronal precursors, neuronal growth, differentiation of neurons, axonal pathfinding, neuronal connectivity.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students learn fundamental principles underlying neuromodulation and neuronal development and obtain an insight into current research in the field.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 161 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Endogenous Clocks B		07-MECB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Neurobiology and Genetics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Introduction into endogenous clocks of unicellular organisms, fungi, plants and animals, with a focus on the neuronal organisation of the clock in the brain of mammals and insects. The biological functions of endogenous clocks and the underlying mechanisms will be discussed on the molecular, cellular and organismic levels. It will be explained how clocks adjust to a 24h day with variable photoperiods. Applied aspects regarding e. g. shift work or jetlag will also be discussed.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students learn fundamental principles underlying chronobiology/endogenous clocks and obtain an insight into current research in the field.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 163 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology B		07-MTÖB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module consists of a lecture and a seminar. The lecture gives an overview of the theoretical foundations and current issues in animal ecology. Focus will be on biodiversity and ecosystem functions, multi-trophic interactions and food nets, evolutionary ecology, chemical ecology, tropical ecology, agricultural ecology, and global change.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will acquire an advanced knowledge of ecological theories and current research issues in the field of animal ecology. They will be able to interpret scientific publications and apply the acquired knowledge to the solution of current environmental risks.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)		

exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology 2 B		07-MTÖ2B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module provides the fundamentals of the biology of tropical habitats and tropical communities. A special focus is on the global significance of tropical systems (ecosystem goods and ecosystem services), but the biological features of these highly diverse biomes are also highlighted.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will acquire deep knowledge of ecological theories and up-to-date research issues in the field of tropical ecology. They will be qualified to interpret scientific work and apply the knowledge they have acquired to the solution of current environmental risks.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Animal Communication B		07-MKB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Behavioral Physiology and Sociobiology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The lectures deal with physiological and neurobiological principles of the different communication channels used by animals, but also highlight adaptive values and evolutionary aspects of animal signalling.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students understand the value of an integrative approach when looking at complex issues in biology. They have learned to connect findings from different research areas, such as physiology, neurobiology, behaviour and ecological conditions, in order to gain a more complete picture of a topic. In addition, students have learned to present and discuss current scientific publications within a broader theoretical framework.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
210 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 169 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Experimental Sociobiology B			07-MESB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Behavioral Physiology and Sociobiology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
7	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The lectures highlight the diversity and the evolution of social behaviour, but also focus on the physiological, neurobiological and behavioural mechanisms underlying the organisation of social groups. In a follow-up seminar session, students will deepen their knowledge by presenting and discussing current papers related to the topic of the lecture.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students understand the value of an integrative approach when looking at complex correlations in behavioural biology. Students are able to recognise and interpret relationships between various aspects of sociobiology. They are able to formulate scientific questions in the context of sociobiology and are able to discuss cutting edge literature in depth.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
210 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 171 / 726	

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Molecular Biology B		07-MS2B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Molecular biology of the eukaryotic and prokaryotic cell. The lecture is a joint activity of the Chairs of Cell- and Developmental Biology, Microbiology, Biophysics and Bioinformatics and deals with concepts of modern molecular biology from the point of view of these different disciplines. Participants are recommended to read the textbook "Essential Cell Biology". The section on cell biology (app. a quarter of the lecture) mainly discusses the eukaryotic cell and intends to elucidate the vast diversity in structure and function of molecules, organelles and cells in addition to fundamental principles of modern molecular cell biology. The bioinformatics section (app. a quarter of the lecture) contains a large amount of examples for applications which allow the investigation of the molecular biology of a cell with bioinformatic tools. We closely adhere to the contents of the book "Essential Cell Biology" and present many clear and useful examples for the application of our tools when working on the topics of the other three Chairs. Our vision: bioinformatics essentially is molecular biology based on computing technology (time consuming "wet" experiments can be planned more easily and thus bioinformatics saves precious time). The microbiological section (app. a quarter of the lecture) deals with fundamental molecular aspects of prokaryotic cells. Key aspects include the organisation of the bacterial genome, the transcription and translation machinery, mechanisms of regulation of gene expression, transport of small molecules and macromolecules, cell division and differentiation, bacterial motility and chemotaxis, signal transduction and bacterial communication mechanisms. Recommended reading: (a) Allgemeine Mikrobiologie (Fuchs) and (b) Biology of Microorganisms (Brock).</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
Master level knowledge about the molecular biology of the eukaryotic and prokaryotic cell.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Students will be informed about the method, length and scope of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
210 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)
 Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
 exchange program Biosciences (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Infection Biology B		07-MS2INF-B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Microbiology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Fundamentals of molecular microbiology and infection biology, mechanisms of adherence and invasion, bacterial pathogenicity factors, regulation of virulence, mechanisms of host defence and pathogen interference, current methods in infection biology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to understand fundamental theories of molecular microbiology and infection biology, emergence of infectious diseases.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) exchange program Biosciences (2022)		

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Pathogenicity of Microorganisms B			07-MS2PA-B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Microbiology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Fundamental principles of the mode of action of microbial pathogenicity factors will be presented using selected prokaryotic and eukaryotic pathogens as model organisms. In addition, current research methods in infection biology will be presented.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have gained fundamental knowledge in infection biology and pathogenicity research and the mechanisms behind infectious diseases.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) Module taught in: English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) exchange program Biosciences (2022)			

Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 177 / 726
---	---	----------------

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Bioinformatics B		07-MBI-B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Advances and current results of bioinformatics are explained and discussed, this includes results from genome and sequence analysis, protein domains and protein families, large-scale data analysis (e. g. net generation sequences, proteomics data), analysis of different functional RNAs (e. g. miRNAs, lncRNAs).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Understand recent results in bioinformatics. Discuss their implications. Have an advanced (Master) level knowledge of typical technologies and research questions in bioinformatics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 179 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
exchange program Biosciences (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Systems Biology B		07-MS-B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Advances and current results of computational systems biology are explained and discussed, this includes results from functional genomics, dynamics of the transcriptome, of metabolism and metabolic networks as well as regulatory networks.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Understand recent results in systems biology. Discuss their implications. Have an advanced (Master) level knowledge of typical technologies and research questions of systems biology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 181 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Nucleus Workshop		07-MKEWO-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This course will use a combination of lectures (daily) and practical experiments. Topics to be covered in the lecture (subject to change): - nuclear envelope, nuclear pores and nuclear-cytoplasmic transport. - nuclear envelope, nuclear lamina and their role in chromatin organisation and genetic diseases. - DNA, chromatin and chromosomes. - structure and function of nucleoli. - nuclear-cytoskeletal interactions.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to perform practical experiments, applying their theoretical knowledge.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (5) + V (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
210 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)		

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Tropical Ecology		07-MTROP-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Animal Ecology and Tropical Biology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Small projects on ecological or nature conservation-related issues will be implemented in a tropical ecosystem. Students should become familiar with different project stages from experiment design, implementation and data analysis through to data presentation. In evening seminars, recent publications in the field of tropical ecology will be presented and discussed.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will learn about various tropical ecosystems and will acquire advanced knowledge of ecological and nature conservation-related research in the tropics. They will learn field ecological methods for the quantitative detection of insects and their biotic interactions and will acquire statistical knowledge in the field of data analysis.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 185 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Presentation of Scientific Data		07-MPWD-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Principles for the preparation of scientific manuscripts, citations and the presentation of scientific data. Students will write a scientific mini review and present this in a talk (15 minutes). Content, structure, coherence and the logical chain of arguments will be discussed. Students will write and publish (where possible) a scientific paper or review on a selected topic in a scientific journal. The students' work will be based on original papers as well as on reviews and will follow the instructions of a scientific journal of the students' choice. These instructions can be found on the website of the respective journal under "Instructions to Authors" or similar. Both length of chapters and structure of the article should be based on the style of the journal selected. Attendance of no less than 20 scientific talks (e. g. defences of doctoral theses, presentations of research projects, retreats) including presentations by guest speakers. Students are to obtain proof of attendance from the organisers or speakers.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students are familiar with the details of publishing scientific data in written and oral form. They have become familiar with the methodology of scientific publishing in oral or written fashion. In addition, they have enhanced their English reading, speaking and writing skills.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)</p>		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 187 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Quality Assurance, Good Practice, Biosafety and Biosecurity			07-MGLN-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Basic Rules of Good Practice in the Life Sciences including laboratory, manufacturing, clinical and manufacturing practices. DIN en iso 9000-9004 standards, environmental protection and Biological safety and security / dual use criteria. Management concepts in the Biosciences.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are aware of several regulations and standards in the Life Sciences field and are aware of Quality standards in the Bioscientific context. Furthermore, they deal with management concepts in the field of science, environmental context and industry.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (1) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	

page 189 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Subject Studies Biology and Natural Sciences 4			07-MVMINT4-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.	
Contents			
Regular specific lecture, seminar, workshop, retreat or practical course (2 weekly contact hours) in biological or natural sciences with a graded assessment.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Specific skills and knowledge on an interdisciplinary subject in the biological or natural sciences.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English Course type: might also be offered in V, Ü, P, R or E format			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 191 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Subject Studies Biology and Natural Sciences 4B			07-MVMINT4B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.	
Contents			
Regular specific lecture, seminar, workshop, retreat or practical course (2 weekly contact hours) in biological or natural sciences; assessment ungraded, pass required.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Specific skills and knowledge on an interdisciplinary subject in the biological or natural sciences.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English Course type: might also be offered in V, Ü, P, R or E format			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 193 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Special Subject Studies Biology and Natural Sciences 5		07-MVMINT5-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.
Contents		
Regular specific lecture, seminar, workshop, retreat or practical course (3 weekly contact hours) in biological or natural sciences; assessment ungraded, pass required.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Specific skills and knowledge on an interdisciplinary subject in the biological or natural sciences.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (3) Module taught in: German and/or English Course type: might also be offered in V, Ü, P, R or E format		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Successful completion as certified by the lecturer Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Subject Studies outside Natural Sciences 4			07-MV4-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.	
Contents			
Regular specific lecture, seminar, workshop, retreat or practical course (3 weekly contact hours), offered by JMU or other institutions, in which students will acquire additional skills in areas other than biology or the natural sciences. Assessment ungraded, pass required (5 ECTS credits); decision on credit transfer to be made by module coordinators. Possible subjects are philosophy, pedagogy, history, languages, social studies, psychology, economics, and law.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Specific skills and knowledge on a specific subject in an area other than biology or the natural sciences.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English Course type: might also be offered in V, Ü, P, R or E format			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 196 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Special Subject Studies outside Natural Sciences 4B		07-MV4B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.
Contents		
Regular specific lecture, seminar, workshop, retreat or practical course (3 weekly contact hours), offered by JMU or other institutions, in which students will acquire additional skills in areas other than biology or the natural sciences. Assessment ungraded, pass required (5 ECTS credits); decision on credit transfer to be made by module coordinators. Possible subjects are philosophy, pedagogy, history, languages, social studies, psychology, economics, and law.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Specific skills and knowledge on a specific subject in an area other than biology or the natural sciences.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English Course type: might also be offered in V, Ü, P, R or E format		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or b) log (15 to 30 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 198 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Teaching 4		07-DR4-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Please consult with course advisory service in advance.
Contents		
Students contribute to and/or independently organise courses for Bachelor's students or pupils. Students organising courses will receive advice on contents and organisation from the degree programme coordinator. The course will comprise 2 weekly contact hours.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Ability to independently organise courses.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (3) Module taught in: German and/or English Course type: might also be offered in V, Ü, P, R or E format		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Successful completion as certified by the lecturer Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 200 / 726

Focus Subject Chemistry

(60 ECTS credits)

Module title		Abbreviation
Solid State Chemistry		o8-AC-FK-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Festkörperchemie" (Solid State Chemistry)		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of metals, alloys and saline compounds. It focuses on their structures and properties, special material classes, reactivity and technical processes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to describe the structure and properties of metals, alloys and saline compounds in an appropriate manner. They are able to systemise them and characterise their structure and reactivity.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 62 I Nr. 1		
Module appears in		
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Organic Chemistry 4		o8-OC4-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Organic Chemistry II		Institute of Organic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module discusses biologically important bonding classes, their reactions and syntheses, working with special hazardous substances, complicated working and synthesis techniques, purification methods and product analysis.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to name important heteroaromatics and to formulate their reactions and syntheses. They are able to characterise and categorise dyes. Students are able to describe the structure and selective synthesis of proteins. In addition, they are able to describe the structure of the DNA, carbohydrates, fats, terpenes and steroids.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 62 I Nr. 2		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 203 / 726

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Molecular structure and spectroscopy			o8-PC-MBS-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturer of lecture "Molekülbau and Spektroskopie"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This module provides an introduction to molecular structure, spectroscopy and quantum mechanics. The particle in a box model, quantum mechanical description of the hydrogen atom, atomic orbitals, molecular orbitals, chemical bonds. Analysis of molecules on the basis of the harmonic oscillator and rigid rotor models. As regards spectroscopy, a particular focus will be on UV-VIS spectroscopy, vibrational spectroscopy and microwave spectroscopy.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to explain key models of quantum mechanics and to apply them to molecules. They are able to describe different spectroscopic methods.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 62 I Nr. 1			
Module appears in			
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Biology (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Protestant Theology (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	

page 205 / 726

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Catholic Theology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Mathematics (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Science of Sport (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule English (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Biology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Chemistry (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Geography (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Protestant Theology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule German (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule History (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Catholic Theology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Mathematics (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Music (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Physics (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Social Science (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Science of Sport (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Biology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Protestant Theology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2012)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Catholic Theology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Mathematics (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Music (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Science of Sport (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Secondary Education (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Biology (2013)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2013)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2013)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Protestant Theology (2013)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Catholic Theology (2013)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Mathematics (2013)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2013)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2013)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Science of Sport (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Biology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Catholic Theology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Mathematics (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in English (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Biology (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Chemistry (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Geography (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in German (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in History (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Catholic Theology (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Art Education in Primary School (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Science of Sport (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Mathematics (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music Education in Primary School (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Physics (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Social Science (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Science of Sport (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Biology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Protestant Theology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Catholic Theology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Mathematics (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Science of Sport (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Primary School (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Primary School (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Ergonomics (Teaching at the German Mittelschule) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in History (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Middle School (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Middle School (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Biology (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Protestant Theology (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Catholic Theology (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Mathematics (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Ergonomics (Teaching at the German Mittelschule) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in German (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in History (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Art Education in Middle School (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music Education in Middle School (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Science of Sport (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Protestant Theology (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Protestant Theology (Primary School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Music (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Primary School) (2015)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in English (Primary School) (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2016)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2018)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Physics (Primary School) (2018)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2018)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2018)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2018)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2018)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Biology (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in German (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Protestant Theology (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in History (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Catholic Theology (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Mathematics (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Art Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Science of Sport (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in History (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Primary School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Primary School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Physics (Primary School) (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in English (Primary School) (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Middle School) (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in German (Middle School) (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in German (Primary School) (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Primary School) (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music Education in Primary School (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Primary School (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music Education in Middle School (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Middle School (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in History (Middle School) (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in History (Middle School) (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in History (Primary School) (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Art Education in Primary School (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Primary School (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Middle School (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Art Education in Middle School (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Research Course for Grammar School Teachers		o8-Forsch-LAGY-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of the respective research group		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Depending on their choice of topic, students who are writing their Hausarbeit (thesis) pursuant to Section 29 LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) in the vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) Chemie (Chemistry) are highly recommended to complete module o8-Forsch-LAGY directly before completing module o8-Ch-HA-GY.
Contents		
This module gives students the opportunity to research and write on a defined problem within a given time frame and using the scientific methods they have learned during the programme.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to conduct research on a defined problem/topic, adhering to the principles of good scientific practice, and to present the results of their work in written form.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (16)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Log (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on module duration: block placement / block taught practical course with a duration of 30 days.		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 62 I Nr. 4		
Module appears in		
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Elemental Organic Chemistry		o8-AC-ELO-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Elementorganische Chemie" (Elemental Organic Chemistry)		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of organometallics. It focuses on their structures and properties, special material classes, reactivity and technical processes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to describe the structure and properties of organometallics in an appropriate manner. They are able to systemise them and characterise their structure and reactivity. In addition, they are able to develop and explain principles for the synthesis of elementary organic compounds.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 3 f)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 213 / 726

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Organic Chemistry 3		o8-OC3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Organic Chemistry		Institute of Organic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module focuses on polar rearrangements, olefination reactions, pericyclic reactions, carbenes, nitriles and radicals. It discusses the fundamental principles of stereoselective synthesis, asymmetric catalysis, organometallic chemistry and retrosynthesis.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to formulate olefination reactions. They are able to develop stereoselective syntheses and asymmetric catalyses. Students are able to describe organometallic reactions. They are able to conduct retrosynthetic analyses of molecules.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 3 f)		
Module appears in		
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 215 / 726

Module title			Abbreviation
Quantum Chemistry			o8-TC-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturer of lecture "Quantenchemie"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This module provides students with deeper insights into advanced topics in quantum chemistry. It focuses on spin, the Pauli principle, Slater determinants, the Hartree-Fock method, correlation energy, configuration interaction and excited states, the Born-Oppenheimer approximation and bonding models of H2+.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to describe excited states of molecules with the help of key concepts and models.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (1)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 3 f)			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 216 / 726

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Symmetry, chemical bonding and light - Part 1			o8-PC-SBL1-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturer of lecture "Symmetrie, chemische Bindung und Licht"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This module provides an introduction to the symmetry of molecules. It focuses on group theory, symmetry operations, point groups, character tables and selection rules. The module deals with the chemical bond based on the qualitative MO theory and gives an introduction to the fundamentals of computational chemistry.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to analyse the symmetry of molecules. They are able to draw conclusions about the spectroscopic properties of a particular molecule from the symmetry of that molecule.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 3 f)			
Module appears in			
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	

page 218 / 726

Module title			Abbreviation
Advanced Inorganic Chemistry			o8-ACM1-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Inorganic Chemistry		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
2 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module discusses advanced topics in main group chemistry and transition metal chemistry. It focuses on special compounds of the main group elements (MGEs), bonding situations of MGEs and MGE compounds, the chemistry of transition metals and coordination chemistry.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to characterise and explain special compounds of the main group elements. They can describe the chemical properties of transition metals and analyse the structure as well as chemical and physical aspects of coordination compounds.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (3) + S (3)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)			

Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 219 / 726
---	---	----------------

Module title		Abbreviation
Inorganic Chemistry practical course for advanced		o8-ACPM-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
focus point coordinator "Inorganic Chemistry"		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in inorganic chemistry. The focus will be on working under inert atmospheres, purification methods, spectral analysis and crystallography. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in inorganic chemistry in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (24) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
report on practical course (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Bioorganic Chemistry		o8-SCM3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Bioorganische Chemie" (Bioorganic Chemistry)		Institute of Organic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Bioorganic chemistry unites the central questions of organic chemistry, biochemistry, medicinal chemistry and spectroscopy with a focus on biomolecules. At the core of bioorganic chemistry is the synthesis and purposeful manipulation of biomolecules, such as nucleic acids, peptides, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids. This includes the framework of structure-function relationships and the fundamental understanding of biological mechanisms, to enable applications towards biomaterials, biosensing, bioimaging, clinical diagnostics and therapeutics.</p> <p>Key concepts covered in the course are nucleic acid chemistry, peptide chemistry, carbohydrate chemistry, bioorthogonal reactions, molecular diversity, solid-phase synthesis, molecular recognition and interactions (ligand-receptor interactions, signal transduction)</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will have a molecular understanding of the structure and reactivity of biomolecules. The students obtain knowledge of modern synthetic methods in bioorganic chemistry and can explain principles of molecular interactions and recognition mechanisms. They can describe modern aspects of nucleic acids, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 221 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Solid state chemistry and inorganic materials			o8-ACM3-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturer of seminar "Festkörperchemie and Anorganische Materialien" (Solid State Chemistry and Inorganic Materials)		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module provides an introduction to solid-state chemistry. It focuses on the structure, chemical and physical properties, synthesis methods and selected materials of solids.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to describe the structure and properties of solids. They can explain methods for solid-state synthesis. They can describe important aspects of selected materials regarding the corresponding solids.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (3)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 223 / 726	

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern Synthetic Methods			o8-OCM-SYNT-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturer of the seminar		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module discusses modern stereoselective synthesis methods. It focuses on selected total syntheses, organometallic chemistry and catalysis.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to stereoselectively plan complex chemical syntheses and to stereochemically analyse them. They can explain total syntheses. They can describe aspects of organometallic chemistry and catalysis in synthesis chemistry.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 224 / 726	

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced Research Project Organic Chemistry		o8-OCM-AKP1-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of the research group offering the module		Institute of Organic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Organic Chemistry and learn some advanced synthesis and analytical methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to describe and use some of the synthesis and analytical methods typically used by the research group as well as to describe theoretical aspects.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (20) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Log (approx. 15 to 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Organic Functional Materials			o8-OCM-FM-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturer of the seminar "Organische Funktionsmaterialien"		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The module deals with specific topics in organic functional materials. The focus is on fundamental (photo)physical effects in organic molecular and polymeric semiconductors as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes, or organic solar cells as well as in non-linear optics.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are able to explain fundamental (photo)physical processes in organic semiconductors. He/She can explain the synthesis of these semiconductor materials as well as their application in (opto)electronic components such as field effect transistors, organic light-emitting diodes or in organic photovoltaics as well as in nonlinear optics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (3)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 227 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Laser Spectroscopy		o8-PCM1a-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Laserspektroskopie" (Laser Spectroscopy)		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of laser spectroscopy. It discusses absorption and emission spectroscopy.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to explain the components and operating principles of lasers as well as the optical principles of laser technology. They are able to describe the principles of absorption and emission spectroscopy.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 229 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Advanced Physical Chemistry (Lab)			o8-PCM1b-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturer of seminar "Laserspektroskopie" (Laser Spectroscopy)		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module gives students the opportunity to use modern experimental methods in physical chemistry in the laboratory. After a safety briefing, the students autonomously conduct experiments in the laboratory. Students will be expected to take tests and write lab reports to demonstrate their knowledge.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed a high level of proficiency in modern experimental methods in physical chemistry. They are able to analyse the resulting measurements and write a lab report.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (4) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 231 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Statistical Mechanics and Reaction Dynamics			o8-PCM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturer of seminar "Chemische Dynamik" (Chemical Dynamics)		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module discusses selected topics in statistical mechanics and reaction dynamics. Topics to be covered include the fundamental principles of statistical thermodynamics, the transition state theory, uni- and bimolecular reactions as well as charge and energy transfer.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have become familiar with selected topics in statistical mechanics and reaction dynamics. They have learned and are able to apply the fundamental principles of statistical thermodynamics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) talk (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 233 / 726	

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Nanoscale Materials		o8-PCM3-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Nanoskalige Materialien"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module discusses advanced topics in nanoscale materials. It focuses on the structure, properties, fabrication, modern characterisation methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to characterise nanoscale materials. They are able to name analytical methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) talk (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		page 235 / 726

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum-control			o8-PCM4-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturer of the seminar "Nanoskalige Materialien"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	Prior completion of modules o8-PCM1a and o8-PCM1b recommended.	
Contents			
This module discusses advanced topics in ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum control. It focuses on ultrashort laser pulses, time-resolved laser spectroscopy and coherent control.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to describe the generation of ultrashort laser pulses and to characterise them. They can explain the theory of time-resolved laser spectroscopy and name experimental methods. They can describe the principles and applications of quantum control.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) talk (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 237 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Physical Chemistry of Supramolecular Assemblies		o8-PCM5-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Physikalische Chemie Supramolekularer Strukturen"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module examines the basic interactions between molecules. It discusses the formation and physical-chemical properties of aggregates as well as key applications of supramolecular chemistry.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to explain the basic interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field. They can describe the formation and physical-chemical properties of aggregates. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) talk (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Physical Chemistry (Advanced Lab)		o8-PCM6-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturers Physikalische Chemie (Physical Chemistry)		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Physical Chemistry and learn some advanced synthesis and analytical methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have become proficient in the research methods typically used by the relevant physical chemistry research group. They are able to analyse their findings and thus help answer topical questions in physical chemistry.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (4) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		page 241 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Molecular Biology for Advanced Students			o8-BC-MOLMC-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Comprising a lecture and an exercise, this module discusses advanced topics in molecular physiology and functional biochemistry.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed a sound knowledge of molecular biology.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (1)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Molecular Machines" for advanced students			o8-BC-VPMM-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	o8-BC-MOLP	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic. Selected methods and topics in molecular biology and biochemistry; cloning, mutagenesis, protein expression and purification, RNA-protein and protein-protein interactions, isolation and functional analysis of macromolecular complexes.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to explore a specific research topic and deliver an oral presentation on the results of their work.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (10)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Protein Degradation in Eukaryotes" for advanced students			o8-BC-VPPD-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	o8-BC-MOLP	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic in the field of protein degradation in eukaryotes.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to explore a specific research topic and deliver an oral presentation on the results of their work.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (10)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "RNA Biochemistry" for advanced students			o8-BC-VPRB-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	o8-BC-MOLP	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic in the field of RNA biochemistry. Ribosomes as "molecular machines", regulatory mechanisms of eukaryotic protein biosynthesis. Gradient centrifugation, in vitro translation in different cell-free systems.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to explore a specific research topic and deliver an oral presentation on the results of their work. They are able to familiarise themselves with different mechanisms of general and specific translation control with the help of different methods as well as to present their findings in an appropriate and understandable manner.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (10)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical course "Structural Biology" for advanced students			o8-BC-VPSB-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	o8-BC-MOLP	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module discusses cloning and the expression of protein constructs for crystallisation. It teaches students the fundamental principles and techniques of crystallisation and crystal optimisation as well as crystallographic data collection.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed an understanding of the method of selecting protein constructs for crystallisation. They master fundamental skills and techniques for protein crystallisation as well as data collection and processing.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (10)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
Log (approx. 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 40 working days.			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Clinical-analytical Chemistry		o8-PH-KAC-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Klinisch-analytische Chemie" (Clinical and Analytical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module discusses advanced topics in clinical analytical chemistry.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed an advanced knowledge of molecular biology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical course of clinical-analytical Chemistry		o8-PH-KACP-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Klinisch-analytische Chemie" (Clinical and Analytical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module covers practical topics in clinical chemistry and clinical diagnostics as well as the related analytical methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed a knowledge of clinical analytical chemistry and are able to apply it to practical experiments.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (5)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Lab Course Material Science		o8-FMM-MP-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturers specialisation subject Funktionsmaterialien (Functional Materials)		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Ten selected experiments in materials science.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed an advanced proficiency in the performance of experiments in materials science.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (8)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Project Work		o8-FMM-PA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of the research group offering the module		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module gives students the opportunity to explore a research topic under the guidance of a supervisor and to describe their findings.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed an advanced proficiency in the performance of experiments in materials science.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (10)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Log (approx. 15 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Material Science 1 (Basic introduction)		o8-FU-MaWi1-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Uncertainty analysis, process engineering: mixing, comminution, agglomeration, separation, drying, conveying. Vacuum technology, coating processes, sintering.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess comprehensive knowledge about various techniques from different areas of the field of chemical process engineering. For a given objective they are able to weigh the pros and cons of different techniques and can suggest ways of fabrication, processing and treatment of materials. Furthermore they are confident in handling of measurement data as well as statistical and systematic errors and possess extensive knowledge about nomenclature, significance as well as practically determining characteristic material properties.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 252 / 726

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Material Science 2 (The Material Groups)			o8-FU-MaWi2-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Fabrication and properties of the main material groups. Metals: structure and microstructure, phase transitions and properties; thermo-mechanical treatment; Martensitic transitions; ductility and strength; form memory alloys. Ceramics: oxidic and non-oxidic structural ceramics; electric and magnetic properties of functional ceramics; glass. Polymer materials: thermoplasts, duromers, elastomers. Composite materials.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed a knowledge of the fabrication and properties of the main material groups and are able to apply that knowledge to research problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + Ü (1)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 254 / 726	

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Chemically and bio-inspired Nanotechnology for Material Synthesis			o8-FU-NT-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
degree programme coordinator Funktionswerkstoffe (Functional Materials)		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Synthesis methods and parameters in sol-gel chemistry as well as characterisation and applications of the created materials. Fundamental principles of biomineralisation, the structure of biomaterials, introduction to bio-inspired material synthesis.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed a sound knowledge of sol-gel chemistry and biomineralisation.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 256 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Molecular Materials (Lecture)		o8-FU-MoMaV-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Funktionswerkstoffe (Functional Materials)		Chair of Chemical Technology of Material Synthesis
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Chemical bonds and molecular interactions, supramolecular chemistry, molecular materials, colloids, nanoparticles, thin films.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed an understanding of the relationship between the physical, chemical and technological properties of materials and their structure. They know the significance of various inter and intramolecular interactions and how they determine the properties of molecular materials. They have learned how to familiarise themselves with a topic in the field, deliver a presentation on that topic, discuss it as well as to give and receive feedback.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + S (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
[a] written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)] as well as talk (approx. 30 minutes), weighted 3:1 Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 258 / 726

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Polymer Chemistry 1 (Lecture and Practical Course)		03-FU-PM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Functional Materials in Medicine and Dentistry		Faculty of Medicine
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Basic methods of polymerisation: free radical polymerisations, polyadditions, ionic polymerisations, controlled radical polymerisations; characterisation of polymers and polymer analytics: gel permeation chromatography, endgroup analysis, mass spectrometry, rheology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire fundamentals of polymer chemistry and the related methods for their characterisation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + P (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) assessment and b) Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical assignments (2 to 4 random examinations) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		page 260 / 726

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Polymers II		03-FU-PM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Functional Materials in Medicine and Dentistry		Faculty of Medicine
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Depend polymer synthesis methods, special polymers (block copolymers, co-polymerization techniques, complex polymer architectures), biodegradable polymers, polypeptoides, natural polymers. We will discuss the application of the respective polymers: e.g as biomaterials, for electrospinning, for the production of hydrogels and their behavior on surfaces.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student acquire advanced knowledge in polymer manufacturing, analysis and applications. This involves different synthetic routes with which the different molecules can be prepared from different starting materials. Students can estimate if and how fast a polymer degrades under given circumstances. Furthermore, they gain insight into the field of technically used polymers from nature. Each section also points to possible consequences / disadvantages that synthesis of the various polymers may have, thus drawing students' understanding to ethical concerns.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) talk (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 262 / 726

Module title		Abbreviation
Organo- and Biocatalysis		o8-HKM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Organo- and Biokatalyse"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module provides students with deeper insights into topics in organic compounds and enzymes in catalytic processes. Organocatalysis: enantioselective implementation, principles, green chemistry, substance classes and application areas. Biocatalysis: effects of enzymes in view of different aspects, especially regarding organic synthesis.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to categorise organocatalysts and explain their effects and areas of application. They can describe the structure and applications of enzymes in organic synthesis. They are able to mechanistically describe and analyse the effects of enzymes.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)		

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced organometallic chemistry and its application in homogeneous catalysis		o8-HKM2-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Metallorganische Chemie und deren Anwendung in der Homogenkatalyse"		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module examines elementary organic compounds of transition metals with homogeneous catalytic applications.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students can describe and analyse the structure, reactivity and analysis of elementary organic compounds. They are able to characterise special substance classes. They can formulate homogeneous catalysis reactions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (3) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 265 / 726

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Inorganic Chemistry"		o8-HKM3AC-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Metallorganische Chemie und deren Anwendung in der Homogenkatalyse"		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis. The focus will be on catalyst synthesis and characterisation, spectral analysis and crystallography. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (6) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
report on practical course (approx. 10 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical course "Homogeneous catalysis in Organic Chemistry"		o8-HKM ₃ OC-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Metallorganische Chemie und deren Anwendung in der Homogenkatalyse"		Institute of Organic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis. The focus will be on catalyst synthesis and characterisation, spectral analysis and crystallography. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in homogeneous catalysis in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to write a lab report documenting their findings and deliver a presentation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (6) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
report on practical course (approx. 10 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced transition metal chemistry		o8-HKM4-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of the seminar "Spezielle Übergangsmetallchemie"		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module provides students with deeper insights into topics in the chemistry of transition metals and coordination chemistry. It also provides an introduction to bioinorganic chemistry and discusses recent developments in transition metal chemistry.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to explain transition metals and coordination compounds demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field. They can explain the fundamental principles of bioinorganic chemistry.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical course medicinal chemistry		o8-MCM1-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Selected methods and topics in medicinal chemistry (synthesis, testing, analysis, theory, pharmacokinetics).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed a knowledge of medicinal chemistry and are able to apply it to practical experiments.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (10) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical assignments (2 to 4 random examinations) as well as report (30 to 50 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 1		o8-MCM2a-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Chemistry of drugs by field of indication; principles of drug development, strategies for active agent discovery; structure-activity relationships; molecular effect mechanisms; pharmacological principles of the drugs discussed in the module; drug analysis; drug synthesis; biotransformation, pharmacokinetics of individual drugs; history of drug development: discussion of specific examples.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed a knowledge of pharmaceutical/medicinal chemistry.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 270 / 726

Module title			Abbreviation
Pharmaceutical/Medicinal Chemistry 2			o8-MCM2b-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Chemistry of drugs by field of indication; principles of drug development, strategies for active agent discovery; structure-activity relationships; molecular effect mechanisms; pharmacological principles of the drugs discussed in the module; drug analysis; drug synthesis; biotransformation, pharmacokinetics of individual drugs; history of drug development: discussion of specific examples.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed a knowledge of pharmaceutical/medicinal chemistry.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 271 / 726	

Module title		Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Basics)		o8-SCM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Organischen Chemie"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of supramolecular chemistry. It focuses on interactions between molecules, molecular recognition by receptors, complexes, supramolecular polymers, coordination polymers and networks, liquid crystals, self-assembly in aqueous media, synthetic ion channels and modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to explain interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field as well as to describe the formation, structure and polymers of coordination compounds. They are able to describe the self-assembly of polymers in aqueous media as well as to identify the characteristics of synthetic ion channels. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Practical Course)		o8-SCM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Supramolekularen Chemie (Organische Chemie/Physikalische Chemie)"		Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	o8-SCM1
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module gives students the opportunity to perform some of the key experiments in supramolecular chemistry. They will perform syntheses of host-guest complexes, dye aggregates and nanoparticles and use advanced analytical methods to characterise them.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to perform syntheses of host-guest complexes and use spectroscopic methods to analyse and characterise them. They are able to produce nanoparticles and to characterise them microscopically.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (6) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Bioinorganic Chemistry		o8-ACM2-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of seminar "Anorganische Aspekte der Biochemie und Medizinischen Chemie" (Inorganic Aspects of Biochemistry and Medicinal Chemistry)		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of bioinorganic chemistry (BIC). It discusses the methods of BIC, structures and effects of metalliferous enzymes and applications of BIC in the fields of diagnosis and therapy.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to describe the principles of, and methods in, BIC. They can explain the structure and effects of metalliferous enzymes and describe applications of BIC in biochemistry and medicine.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (3) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Supramolecular Chemistry (Advanced Lab)			o8-SCM4-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturer of lecture "Supramolekularen Chemie (Organische Chemie/Physikalische Chemie)"		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	o8-SCM2	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module gives students the opportunity to enhance their skills in advanced synthesis and analytical methods in supramolecular chemistry. Students will be expected to conduct their work in the lab independently, document their findings and deliver a presentation.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to use advanced synthesis and analytical methods in supramolecular chemistry in the lab and to interpret their findings. They are able to deliver a presentation on their findings.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (6) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
presentation (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry			o8-TCM2-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 276 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Numerical Methods and Programming			o8-TCM3-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturer of lecture "Programmieren in Theoretischer Chemie"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module provides an introduction to the fundamentals of programming in theoretical chemistry and discusses its application areas.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to explain and use one of the programming languages typically used in theoretical chemistry as well as to name its application areas.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 278 / 726	

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Quantum Dynamics		o8-TCM4-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Quantendynamik"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Time-dependent Schrödinger equation, propagators, time-dependent perturbation theory, adiabatic theorem, diabatic and adiabatic states, non-adiabatic dynamics, mixed quantum-classical dynamics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess knowledge about the time-dependent description of the nuclear and electronic dynamics in molecules. Their insight into the methods and the numerical realizations allow them to carry out applications in the field of theoretical chemistry.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 280 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Theoretical Chemistry			o8-TCM1-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturer of lecture "Theoretische Chemie"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of theoretical chemistry.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to describe the mathematical and physical principles underlying the quantum chemical and quantum dynamical approaches of theoretical chemistry.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 282 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum chemistry		o8-TCAP1-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of the research group offering the module		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Theoretical Chemistry and learn some of the methods typically used in the discipline. The focus will be on quantum chemistry.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have learned some of the methods typically used in theoretical chemistry and, in particular, in quantum chemistry. They are able to explain issues that are relevant to the field of quantum chemistry.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (5)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		page 284 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum dynamics			o8-TCAP2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of the research group offering the module		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Theoretical Chemistry and learn some of the methods typically used in the discipline. The focus will be on quantum dynamics.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have learned some of the methods typically used in theoretical chemistry and, in particular, in quantum dynamics. They are able to explain issues that are relevant to the field of quantum dynamics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (5)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 286 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern Aspects of Natural Product Chemistry and Biological Chemistry			o8-OCM-NAT-172-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
lecturer of the seminar		Institute of Organic Chemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
This module equips students with practical skills in the areas of recombinant engineering and characterisation of macromolecular complexes, modern biomolecular techniques, in vivo analysis of biochemical processes, and modern imaging techniques.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed a knowledge of molecular biology and are able to apply it to practical experiments.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S /Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (15 to 30 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): no limitation. Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): 20 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Molecular Biology laboratory course			o8-BC-MOLP-172-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Biochemistry		Chair of Biochemistry	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This module equips students with practical skills in the areas of recombinant engineering and characterisation of macromolecular complexes, modern biomolecular techniques, in vivo analysis of biochemical processes, and modern imaging techniques.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed a knowledge of molecular biology and are able to apply it to practical experiments.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (5)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) or b) log (10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 to 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester			
Allocation of places			
Biochemie (Biochemistry) 24 places. Selection process Biochemie (Biochemistry), Bachelor's (180 ECTS credits): Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the following quotas: Quota 1 (two thirds of places): current average grade of successfully completed modules; among applicants with the same average grade, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 2 (one third of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Chemie (Chemistry), Master's and MINT-Lehramt PLUS Master's: 6 places. Selection process: 1. Applications of Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry) (120 ECTS credits) will be considered first: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. 2. In case that there are places left after procedure 1 is finished completely, these places will be distributed among the students in the Master's degree programme MINT-Lehramt PLUS as follows: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
<p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)</p>

Module title		Abbreviation
Drug design		o8-MCM3-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturers Pharmazeutische Chemie (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)		Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This module discusses advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to discuss advanced topics in natural product chemistry and biological chemistry.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with discussion Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
22 places. 16 places for students of the Master's degree programme Chemie (Chemistry): Places will be allocated according to the same number of subject semesters; students who have chosen Medizinische Chemie (Medicinal Chemistry) as their focus will be given preferential consideration. 6 places for students of the Master's degree programme Biochemie (Biochemistry): Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. 2 places for students of the Master's degree programme MINT-Lehramt PLUS: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot; a waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		

Focus Subject Computer Science

(60 ECTS credits)

Module title		Abbreviation
Theoretical Informatics		10-I-TIV-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Computability, decidability, countability, finite automata, regular sets, generative grammars, context-free languages, context-sensitive languages, complexity of calculations, P-NP problem, NP completeness.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of computability, decidability, countability, finite automata, regular sets, generative grammars, context-free languages, context-sensitive languages, complexity of computations, P-NP problem, NP completeness.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 49 I Nr. 1 a) § 69 I Nr. 1 a)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		page 293 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Module title		Abbreviation
Tutorial Theoretical Informatics		10-I-TIT-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Computability, decidability, countability, finite automata, regular sets, generative grammars, context-free languages, context-sensitive languages, complexity of calculations, P-NP problem, NP completeness.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of computability, decidability, countability, finite automata, regular sets, generative grammars, context-free languages, context-sensitive languages, complexity of computations, P-NP problem, NP completeness.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) completion of approx. 11 exercises with approx. 4 components each (50% to be completed correctly) or b) written examination (approx. 180 to 240 minutes) Method of assessment to be selected by the candidate.		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 49 I Nr. 1 a) § 69 I Nr. 1 a)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer Architecture		10-I-RAK-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Instruction set architectures, command processing through pipelining, statical and dynamic instruction scheduling, caches, vector processors, multi-core processors.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students master the most important techniques to design fast computers as well as their interaction with compilers and operating systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b) § 69 I Nr. 1 c): Rechnerarchitektur		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)		

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Digital computer systems		10-I-RALV-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Simultaneous completion of module 10-I-RALT is recommended.
Contents		
Introduction to digital technologies, Boolean algebras, combinatory circuits, synchronous and asynchronous circuit hardware description languages, structure of a simple processor, machine programming, memory hierarchy.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess a knowledge of the fundamentals of digital technologies up to the design and programming of easy microprocessors as well as knowledge for the application of hardware description languages for the design of digital systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b) § 69 I Nr. 1 c): Rechnerarchitektur		
Module appears in		
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Tutorial Digital computer systems		10-I-RALT-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science V		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to digital technologies, Boolean algebras, combinatory circuits, synchronous and asynchronous circuit hardware description languages, structure of a simple processor, machine programming, memory hierarchy.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess a knowledge of the fundamentals of digital technologies up to the design and programming of easy microprocessors as well as knowledge for the application of hardware description languages for the design of digital systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) completion of approx. 11 exercises with approx. 4 components each (50% to be completed correctly) or b) written examination (approx. 180 to 240 minutes) Method of assessment to be selected by the candidate.		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Information Transmission		10-I-IÜ-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science III		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to probability calculus, coding theory, coding for fault detection and fault correction, information theory, spectrum and Fourier transform, modulation technique, structure of digital transmission systems, introduction to the structure of computer networks, communication protocols.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess a technical, theoretical and practical knowledge of the structure of systems for information transmission, a knowledge that is necessary to understand these systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical course in hardware		10-I-HWP-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical experiments on hardware aspects, for example in communication technology, robots or the structure of a complete microprocessor.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to independently review, prepare and perform experiments with the help of experiment descriptions, to independently search for additional information as well as to document and evaluate experiment results.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (6)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
portfolio: completion of approx. 3 to 10 project assignments (approx. 250 hours total) and presentation of results (approx. 10 minutes per project)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019) Module studies (Bachelor) Computer Science (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016 page 301 / 726

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Logic for informatics		10-I-LOG-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Syntax and semantics of propositional logic, equivalence and normal forms, Horn formulas, SAT, resolution, infinite formula sets, syntax and semantics of predicate logic.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are proficient in the following areas: syntax and semantics of propositional logic, equivalence and normal forms, Horn formulas, SAT, resolution, infinite formula sets, syntax and semantics of predicate logic.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 303 / 726

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Algorithmic Graph Theory		10-I-AGT-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science I		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
We discuss typical graph problems: We solve round trip problems, calculate maximal flows, find matchings and colourings, work with planar graphs and find out how the ranking algorithm of Google works. Using the examples of graph problems, we also become familiar with new concepts, for example how we model problems as linear programs or how we show that they are fixed parameter computable.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to model typical problems in computer science as graph problems. In addition, the participants are able to decide which tool from the course helps solve a given graph problem algorithmically. In this course, students learn in detail how to estimate the run time of given graph algorithms.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 305 / 726

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Module studies (Bachelor) Computer Science (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Interactive Computer Graphics			10-I-ICG-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX		Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Computer graphics studies methods for digitally synthesising and manipulating visual content. This course specifically concentrates on interactive graphics with an additional focus on 3D graphics as a requirement for many contemporary as well as for novel human-computer interfaces and computer games. The course will cover topics about light and images, lighting models, data representations, mathematical formulations of movements, projection as well as texturing methods. Theoretical aspects of the steps involved in ray-tracing and the raster pipeline will be complemented by algorithmical approaches for interactive image syntheses using computer systems. Accompanying software solutions will utilise modern graphics packages and languages like OpenGL, GLSL and/ or DirectX.			
Intended learning outcomes			
At the end of the course, the students will have a broad understanding of the underlying theoretical models of computer graphics. They will be able to implement a prominent variety of these models, to build their own interactive graphics applications and to choose the right software tool for this task.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)			
Module appears in			
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 307 / 726	

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Knowledge-based Systems			10-I-WBS-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI		Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Foundations in the following areas: knowledge management systems, knowledge representation, solving methods, knowledge acquisition, learning, guidance dialogue, semantic web.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge for the understanding and design of knowledge-based systems including knowledge formalisation and have acquired experience in a small project.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 309 / 726	

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Data Mining		10-I-DM-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Foundations in the following areas: definition of data mining and knowledge, discovery in databases, process model, relationship to data warehouse and OLAP, data preprocessing, data visualisation, unsupervised learning methods (cluster and association methods), supervised learning (e. g. Bayes classification, KNN, decision trees, SVM), learning methods for special data types, other learning paradigms.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess a theoretical and practical knowledge of typical methods and algorithms in the area of data mining and machine learning. They are able to solve practical knowledge discovery problems with the help of the knowledge acquired in this course and by using the KDD process. They have acquired experience in the use or implementation of data mining algorithms.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 311 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Object oriented Programming		10-I-OOP-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Polymorphism, generic programming, meta programming, web programming, templates, document management.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are proficient in the different paradigms of object-oriented programming and have experience in their practical use.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Computational Complexity		10-I-KT-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Complexity measurements and classes, general relationships between space and time classes, memory consumption versus computation time, determinism versus indeterminism, hierarchical theorems, translation methods, P-NP problem, completeness problems, Turing reduction, interactive proof systems.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of complexity measurements and classes, general relationships between space and time classes, memory consumption versus computation time, determinism versus indeterminism, hierarchical theorems, translation methods, P-NP problem, completeness problems, Turing reduction, interactive proof systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Cryptography and Data Security		10-I-KD-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Private key cryptography systems, Vernam one-time pad, AES, perfect security, public key cryptography systems, RSA, Diffie-Hellman, Elgamal, Goldwasser-Micali, digital signature, challenge-response methods, secret sharing, millionaire problem, secure circuit evaluation, homomorphous encryption.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of private key cryptography systems, Vernam one-time pad, AES, perfect security, public key cryptography, RSA, Diffie-Hellman, Elgamal, Goldwasser-Micali, digital signature, challenge-response method, secret sharing, millionaire problem, secure circuit evaluation, homomorphous encryption		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
3D Point Cloud Processing		10-I-3D-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science XVII		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Laser scanning, Kinect and camera models, basic data structures (lists, arrays, oc-trees), calculating normals, k-d trees, registration, features, segmentation, tracking, applications for airborne mapping, applications to mobile mapping.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students understand the fundamental principles of all aspects of 3D point cloud processing and are able to communicate with engineers / surveyors / CV people / etc. Students are able to solve problems of modern sensor data processing and have experienced that real application scenarios are challenging in terms of computational requirements, in terms of memory requirements and in terms of implementation issues.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 317 / 726

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer Networks and Communication Systems		10-I-RK-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science III		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Properties of computer and communication systems: data traffic in distributed systems. Performance analysis of computer networks and communication systems: problem statement and introduction to method architecture and structure of computer networks: network structure, network access, access methods, digital transfer hierarchies, dataflow control and traffic control, transfer network. Communication protocols: fundamental principles and ISO architecture models. Internet: structure and basic mechanism, TCP/IP, routing, network management. Mobile communication networks: fundamental concepts, GSM, UMTS. Future communication systems and networks.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess an intricate knowledge of the structure of computer networks and communication systems as well as fundamental principles to rate these systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 319 / 726

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Module title		Abbreviation
Seminar - Selected Topics in Computer Science 1		10-I-SEM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Independent review of a current topic in computer science on the basis of literature and, where applicable, software with written and oral presentation. The topics in modules 10-I-SEM1 and 10-I-SEM2 must come from different areas (this usually means that they are assigned by different lecturers).		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to independently review a current topic in computer science, to summarise the main aspects in written form and to orally present these in an appropriate way.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written elaboration (approx. 10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 30 to 45 minutes) with subsequent discussion on a topic from the field of computer science Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019) Module studies (Bachelor) Computer Science (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016 page 321 / 726

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Project Presentation		10-I-PV-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Presentation of a project developed by the student (e. g. Bachelor's thesis, software project) analogous to a presentation for laypersons with a knowledge of computer science at a trade fair. The project, which may also be work-in-progress, is presented with the help of a poster, a short talk and optionally a live demonstration.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to present a project they developed and to create the required media.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (5)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation of a project developed by the candidate analogous to a presentation for laypersons with a knowledge of computer science at a trade fair as well as discussion (approx. 10 to 15 minutes total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Advanced Automation			10-I=AA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science VII		Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Advanced topics in automation systems as well as instrumentation and control engineering, for example from the field of sensor data processing, actuators, cooperating systems, mission and trajectory planning.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students have an advanced knowledge of selected topics in automation systems. They are able to implement advanced automation systems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT,IS,ES,LR,GE			
Workload			
240 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Space Science and Technology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Module studies (Master) Computer Science (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 324 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Algorithms for Geographic Information Systems			10-I=AGIS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science I		Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Algorithmic foundations of geographic information systems and their application in selected problems of acquisition, processing, analysis and presentation of spatial information. Processes of discrete and continuous optimisation. Applications such as the creation of digital height models, working with GPS trajectories, tasks of spatial planning as well as cartographic generalisation.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are able to formalise algorithmic problems in the field of geographic information systems as well as to select and improve suitable approaches to solving these problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,IS,HCI			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 326 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Module title		Abbreviation
Computational Geometry		10-I=AG-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science I		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
In many areas of computer science -- for example robotics, computer graphics, virtual reality and geographic information systems -- it is necessary to store, analyse, create or manipulate spatial data. This class is about the algorithmic aspects of these tasks: We will acquire techniques that are needed to plan and analyse geometric algorithms and data structures. Every technique will be illustrated with a problem in the practical areas listed above.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to decide which algorithms or data structures are suitable for the solution of a given geometric problem. The students are able to analyse new problems and to come up with their own efficient solutions based on the concepts and techniques acquired in the lecture.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,HCI,GE		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 328 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Approximation Algorithms			10-I=APA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science I		Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The task of finding the optimal solution for a given problem is omnipresent in computer science. Unfortunately, there are many problems without an efficient algorithm for an optimal solution. As a result, in practice, methods are used which do not always give the optimal solution but always give good solutions. This lecture will discuss drafting and analysing techniques for algorithms which have a proven approximation quality. With the help of practical optimisation problems, the lecture will introduce students to important drafting techniques such as greedy, local search, scaling as well as methods based on linear programming.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are able to analyse easy approximation methods in terms of their quality. They understand fundamental drafting techniques such as greedy, local search and scaling as well as methods based on linear programming and are able to apply these to new problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,IT,GE			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 330 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)
 Module studies (Master) Computer Science (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Automata Theory		10-I=AUT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Finite automata, regular languages, star-free languages, natural equivalence relations, predicate logic with words, language acceptance through monoids, syntactic monoid, predicate logical and algebraic characterisation of regular languages and star-free languages, two-way automata.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of finite automata, regular languages, star-free languages, natural equivalence relations, predicate logic with words, language acceptance through monoids, syntactic monoid, predicate logical and algebraic characterisation of regular and star-free languages, two-way automata.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, IT, ES, HCI, GE		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 332 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title		Abbreviation
Avionics Systems		10-I=AVS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science VIII		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The course <i>Avionik-Systeme (Avionics Systems)</i> offers an overview of software, hardware, sensors, actuators and communication of airplanes and satellites: 1. software module and the software structure 2. control 3. ground control, 4. sensors and actuators, 5. sensor fusion, 6. reliability		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, the students should be familiar with typical structures of avionic systems for satellites and airplanes. They should be able to design these. They should be able to program simple controls.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): ES,LR		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)		

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Computability Theory		10-I=BER-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Gödel numbering, computable functions, decidable and countable sets, halting problem, m-reducibility, creative and productive sets, relative computability, Turing reduction, countable degrees, arithmetic hierarchy.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of Gödel numbers, countable functions, decidable and countable sets, halting problem, m-reducibility, creative and productive sets, relative computability, Turing reduction, countable degrees, arithmetic hierarchy.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,IT,IS,GE		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)		

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title		Abbreviation
Compiler Construction		10-I=CB-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Lexical analysis, syntactic analysis, semantics, compiler generators, code generators, code optimisation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess knowledge in the formal description of programming languages and their compilation. They are able to perform transformations between them with the help of finite automata, push-down automata and compiler generators.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,IS,GE		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 338 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Deductive Databases		10-I=DDB-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Syntax and semantics of logic programs; data structures, program structures and applications for Prolog; analytical methods for Datalog; negation and stratification; disjunctive logic programs.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess expertise in working with Prolog and Datalog (including negation and disjunction).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,IT,IS		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)		

Module title		Abbreviation
E-Learning		10-I=EL-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Learning paradigms, learning system types, author systems, learning platforms, standards for learning systems, intelligent tutoring systems, student models, didactics, problem-oriented learning and case-based training systems, adaptive tutoring systems, computer-supported cooperative learning, evaluation of learning systems.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess a theoretical and practical knowledge about eLearning and are able to assess possible applications.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,IS,HCI,GE		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)		

Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title		Abbreviation
Embedded Systems		10-I=ES-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Models of embedded systems, implementation methods (ASIC, AISIP, micro controller), verification of embedded systems, implementation planning static, periodic and dynamic, binding problems, hardware synthesis, software synthesis.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are familiar with the technical possibilities for the design of embedded systems and master the most important techniques for the modelling, verification and optimisation of such systems in hardware and software.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,ES,LR,GE		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 343 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Module title		Abbreviation
Analysis and Design of Programs		10-I=PA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Program analysis, model creation in software engineering, program quality, test of programs, process models.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to analyse programs, to use testing frameworks and metrics as well as to judge program quality.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IS,ES,GE		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)</p>		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 345 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Module title		Abbreviation
Information Retrieval		10-I=IR-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
IR models (e. g. Boolean and vector space model, evaluation), processing of text (tokenising, text properties), data structures (e. g. inverted index), query elements (e. g. query operations, relevance feedback, query languages and paradigms, structured queries), search engine (e. g. architecture, crawling, interfaces, link analysis), methods to support IR (e. g. recommendation systems, text clustering and classification, information extraction).		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge in the area of information retrieval and have acquired the technical know-how to create a search engine.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT,IS,HCI,GE		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Digital Humanities (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 347 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title		Abbreviation
Computational Complexity II		10-I=KT2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Properties of NP-complete sets, autoreducibility, interactive proof systems, polynomial time hierarchy, complexity of probabilistic algorithms.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of properties of NP-complete sets, autoreducibility, interactive proof systems, polynomial time hierarchies, complexity of probabilistic algorithms.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, SE, IT, ES		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		page 349 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title		Abbreviation
Artificial Intelligence 1		10-I=Kl1-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Intelligent agents, uninformed and heuristic search, constraint problem solving, search with partial information, propositional and predicate logic and inference, knowledge representation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about artificial intelligence in the area of agents, search and logic and are able to assess possible applications.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,IS,HCI		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)		

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Module title		Abbreviation
Artificial Intelligence 2		10-I=KI2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Planning, probabilistic closure and Bayesian networks, utility theory and decidability problems, learning from observations, knowledge while learning, neural networks and statistical learning methods, reinforcement learning, processing of natural language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about artificial intelligence in the area of probabilistic closure, learning and language processing and are able to assess possible applications.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,IS,HCI,GE		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)		

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Performance Evaluation of Distributed Systems			10-I=LVS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science III		Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Traffic theoretic models, fundamental concepts of theory of probability, transformation techniques, stochastic processes, methods for performance analysis of technical systems, queue-/traffic theory, analysis of Markov, non-Markov and time critical systems, matrix analytical method, practical examples for performance analysis of computer systems and networks: throughput and goodput analysis and other characteristics.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students possess the methodic knowledge and the practical skills necessary to model technical systems by means of the theory of probability and mathematical statistics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,IT,GE			
Workload			
240 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 355 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Module title		Abbreviation
Mathematical Logic		10-I=ML-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Propositional logic, first-order predicate logic, proof and deduction, Gödel's completeness theorem, Tarski theorem, Gödel's incompleteness theorem, undecidability and nonaxiomatisability of elemental arithmetic.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of propositional logic, first-order predicate logic, proof and deduction, Gödel's completeness theorem, Tarski theorem, Gödel's incompleteness theorem, undecidability and nonaxiomatisability of elemental arithmetic.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,IS,ES		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)		

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title		Abbreviation
Medical Informatics		10-I=MI-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Electronic patient folder, coding of medical data, hospital information systems, operation of computers in infirmary and functional units, medical decision making and assistance systems, statistics and data mining in medical research, case-based training systems in medical training.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about the application of computer science methods in medicine.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,IS,HCI,GE		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)		

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Performance Engineering & Benchmarking of Computer Systems			10-I=PEB-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II		Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to performance engineering of commercial software systems, performance measurement techniques, benchmarking of commercial software systems, modelling for performance prediction, case studies.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of performance metrics, measurement techniques, multi-factorial variance analysis, data analysis with R, benchmark approaches, modelling with queue networks, modelling methods, resource demand approximation, petri nets.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,ES,HCI,GE			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)			

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Professional Project Management			10-I=PM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science III		Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	Simultaneous completion of module 10-I=PRJ is recommended.	
Contents			
Project goals, project assignment, project success criteria, business plan, environment analysis and stakeholder management, initialisation, definition, planning, execution/control, finishing of projects, reporting, project communication and marketing, project organisation, team building and development, opportunity and risk management; conflict and crisis management, change and claim management; contract and procurement management, quality management, work techniques, methods and tools; leadership and social skills in project management, program management, multiproject management, project portfolio management, PMOs; peculiarities of software projects; agile project management/SCRUM, combination of classic and agile methods.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students possess practically relevant knowledge about the topics of production management and/or professional project management. They are familiar with the critical success criteria and are able to initiate, define, plan, control and review projects.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, IT, IS, ES, LR, HCI.			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 363 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer Arithmetic		10-I=RAM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Spaces of numerical computation, raster and rounding, definition and implementation of computational arithmetic and interval calculation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess knowledge about the spaces of numerical computation, raster and roundings, definition and implementation of computational arithmetic and interval calculation. They master the application of algorithms.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,ES		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)		

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Robotics 1			10-I=RO1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science XVII		Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
History, applications and properties of robots, direct kinematics of manipulators: coordinate systems, rotations, homogenous coordinates, axis coordinates, arm equation. Inverse kinematics: solution properties, end effector configuration, numerical and analytical approaches, examples of different robots for analytical approaches. Workspace analysis and trajectory planning, dynamics of manipulators: Lagrange-Euler model, direct and inverse dynamics. Mobile robots: direct and inverse kinematics, propulsion system, tricycle, Ackermann steering, holonomes and non-holonomie restrictions, kinematic classification of mobile robots, posture kinematic model. Movement control and path planning: roadmap methods, cell decomposition methods, potential field methods. Sensors: position sensors, speed sensors, distance sensors.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students master the fundamentals of robot manipulators and vehicles and are, in particular, familiar with their kinematics and dynamics as well as the planning of paths and task execution.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IS,ES,LR,HCI			
Workload			
240 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Space Science and Technology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Satellite Technology (2018)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 367 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title			Abbreviation
Robotics 2			10-I=RO2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science XVII		Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Foundations of dynamic systems, controllability and observability, controller design through pole assignment: feedback and feed-forward, state observer, feedback with state observer, time discrete systems, stochastic systems: foundations of stochastics, random processes, stochastic dynamic systems, Kalman filter: derivation, initialising, application examples, problems of Kalman filters, extended Kalman filter.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students master all fundamentals that are necessary to understand Kalman filters and their use in applications of robotics. The students possess a knowledge of advanced controller and observer methods and recognise the connections between the dual pairs controllability - observability as well as controller design and observer design. They also recognise the relationship between the Kalman filter as a state estimator and an observer.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT, ES, LR			
Workload			
240 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Space Science and Technology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)			

Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 369 / 726
---	---	----------------

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title		Abbreviation
Discrete Event Simulation		10-I=ST-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science III		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to simulation techniques, statistical groundwork, creation of random numbers and random variables, random sample theory and estimation techniques, statistical analysis of simulation values, inspection of measured data, planning and evaluation of simulation experiments, special random processes, possibilities and limits of model creation and simulation, advanced concepts and techniques, practical execution of simulation projects.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess the methodic knowledge and the practical skills necessary for the stochastic simulation of (technical) systems, the evaluation of results and the correct assessment of the possibilities and limits of simulation methods.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT,IS,ES,GE		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 371 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAI) (2020)

Module title		Abbreviation
Software Architecture		10-I=SAR-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to software architecture, architectural styles and patterns, software metrics, evaluation of architectural styles, software components, interface models and design guidelines, design-by-contract, component-based software engineering, service-oriented architectures, microservice architectures, scalability of databases, cloud-native and serverless computing, continuous integration, continuous delivery, continuous deployment, model-driven architecture		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge about advanced topics in software engineering with a focus on modern software architectures and fundamental approaches to model-driven software engineering.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,ES		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 373 / 726

Module studies (Master) Computer Science (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Spacecraft Systems Design		10-I=SSD-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science VII		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Introduction: history of space flight, system design of spacecraft. Space dynamics: two-body dynamics, Kepler orbits, disturbance forces, transfer orbits. Mission analysis: earth and sun-synchronous orbits, shadows, solar angle of incidence. Thermal control of satellites: thermal analysis, thermal design and technologies, verification of thermal designs. Telecommunication: ground contact analysis, data transmission, satellite monitoring (telemetry, telecommando). Structure and mechanisms. Energy systems: primary, secondary, management, power generation: solar cells. On-board data processing. Propulsion systems. Tests (mechanical, electrical). Operation of spacecraft. Ground segment.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students master system aspects of the layouting of technical systems. Using the example of spacecraft, major subsystems and their integration into a working whole are being analysed.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Visualization of Graphs		10-I=VG-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science I		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This course covers the most important algorithms to draw graphs. Methods from the course <i>Algorithmische Graphentheorie (Algorithmic Graph Theory)</i> such as divide and conquer, flow networks, integer programming and the planar separator theorem will be used. We will become familiar with measures of quality of a graph drawing as well as algorithms to optimise these measures.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The participants get an overview of graph visualisation and become familiar with typical tools. They consolidate their knowledge about the modelling and solving of problems with the help of graphs and graph algorithms.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,IT,HCI,GE		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 376 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Algorithms and Theory		10-I=AKAT-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science I		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Selected topics in algorithmics and theory.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students understand the basic approach of algorithmic and theoretical computer science. They are able to understand the solutions to complex problems in this area and to apply them to similar questions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).</p> <p>If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
<p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p>		

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Software Engineering		10-I=AKSE-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Selected topics in software engineering.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess an advanced knowledge about selected aspects of software engineering.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Internet Technologies		10-I=AKIT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science III		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Selected topics in computer communication, for example design aspects of future internet structures: setup and control structures of the internet, multicast protocols, protocols for multimedia communication, optical networks, control mechanisms for redundant and real-time communication networks, p2p networks, ad-hoc networks, or -- new concepts and technologies in mobile communication: digital modulation, signal propagation, channel coding, modern transmission technologies (adaptive modulation and coding, hybrid ARQ, OFDM, MI-MO), mac layer, mobileIP, routing in ad-hoc networks, vertical handover, UMTS IP multimedia subsystem, or -- planning and management methods in telecommunication networks: planning methods (forward engineering, reverse engineering), network management paradigms (central and decentral), framework for network management (IETF traffic engineering, ITU-T TMN, OSI management), planning and management methods (IP management mechanisms, network design, measurement, acquisition and evaluation of traffic and performance data, visualisation, result handling, simulation and analysis of networks), management tools, outlook and perspectives, or -- other current topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have a knowledge of advanced and current topics in the management and design of modern wired and wireless communication systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 380 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Intelligent Systems		10-I=AKIS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Selected topics in intelligent systems.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess an advanced knowledge in the area of intelligent systems. They are able to understand solutions to complex problems in this area and to transfer them to related questions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IS.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Embedded Systems		10-I=AKES-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Selected topics in embedded systems.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess specialised knowledge in the area of embedded systems. They are able to understand solutions to complex problems in this area and to transfer them to related questions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): ES.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Aerospace Engineering			10-I=AKLR-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science VII		Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected topics in aerospace engineering, for example: satellite communication, rocket science, propulsion systems, sensors and actuators for orientation control, perturbation of orbits, interplanetary orbits, rendezvous and docking, design of space ships, design of planetary bases, life support systems, special aspects of operations, payloads, optical systems, RADAR, earth monitoring, thermo management, structure of space ships, special areas of navigation, space environment, environment simulation, verification and test of space faring systems, space astronomy and planet missions, space medicine and biology, material science, quality management, space law, aeroflight topics, avionics for airplanes, air traffic control, areal navigation, pilot interfaces, air traffic control, air traffic management.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students possess an advanced knowledge about the respective topic of the selected area and are able to consider these foundations in their future plans of air or spaceborne systems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Separate written examination for Master's students. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): LR.			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 384 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Topics in HCI		10-I=AKHCI-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Selected topics in HCI.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students understand the basic approach of human-computer interaction. They are able to understand the solutions to complex problems in this area and to transfer them to related questions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2) Course type: alternatively S (2) or R (2) instead of Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (60 to 120 minutes) If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): HCI.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Computer Science		10-I=AKII-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Selected topics in computer science.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to understand the solutions to complex problems in computer science and to transfer them to related questions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes). If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate). Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Multimodal User Interfaces			o6-HCI=BS-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX		Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>The multimodal interaction paradigm simultaneously uses various modalities like speech, gesture, touch, or gaze, to communicate with computers and machines. Basically, multimodal interaction includes the analysis as well as the synthesis of multimodal utterances. This course concentrates on the analysis, i.e., the input processing. Input processing has the goal to derive meaning from signal to provide a computerized description and understanding of the input and to execute the desired interaction. In multimodal systems, this process is interleaved between various modalities and multiple interdependencies exist between simultaneous utterances necessary to take into account for a successful machine interpretation.</p> <p>In this course, students will learn about the necessary steps involved in processing unimodal as well as multimodal input. The course will highlight typical stages in multimodal processing. Using speech processing as a primary example, they learn about:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. A/D conversion2. Segmentation3. Syntactical analysis4. Semantic analysis5. Pragmatic analysis6. Discourse analysis <p>A specific emphasize will be on stages like morphology and semantic analysis. Typical aspects of multimodal interdependencies, i.e., temporal and semantic interrelations are highlighted and consequences for an algorithmic processing are derived. Prominent multimodal integration (aka multimodal fusion) approaches are described, including transducers, state machines, and unification.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>After the course, the students will be able to build their own multimodal interfaces. They will have a broad understanding of all the necessary steps involved and will know prominent algorithmic solutions for each of them. Student will learn about available tools for reoccurring tasks and their pros and cons.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
<p>presentation of project results</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>creditable for bonus</p>			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction into Human-Computer Interaction		o6-HCI=Einf-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Human-Computer Interaction is concerned with the design, evaluation and implementation of interactive computing systems for human use and with the study of major phenomena surrounding them. This course gives an introduction into the principle biological, physiological, and psychological constraints as defined by the human user and relates these constraints to the conceptual and technical solutions of today's computer systems and existing as well as prospective interaction metaphors between humans and computers.</p> <p>The course covers topics about human perception and cognition, memory and attention, the design of interactive systems, prominent evaluation methods, the principles of computer systems, typical input processing techniques, interface technology, and examples of typical interaction metaphors, from text-based input to graphical desktops to multimodal interfaces. Accompanying lab-work will introduce students to typical tasks involved in this field, i.e., prominent evaluation methods and prototyping of interfaces.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>After the course, the students will have a broad understanding of the underlying principles of human users and computer systems. They will understand the constraints and capabilities of current user interfaces and they will learn about the necessary steps applied in user-centered design and development approaches.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>presentation of project results Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
<p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p>		

Module title		Abbreviation
3D User Interfaces		o6-HCI=IS-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>This module will give students the opportunity to learn about the specificities of 3D User Interfaces (3DUI) development using Virtual, Augmented or Mixed Reality technologies. The module content will be mainly dedicated to learn and practice the skills essential to the design and implementation of high-quality 3D interaction techniques. Design guidelines as well as classical and innovative 3D Interaction techniques will be studied. In addition, the course will address novel research themes such as 3D interaction for large displays and games; and integrating 3DUIs with mobile devices, robotics, and the environment. Students will be assessed through a group practical project (team work), which will consist of a program, a presentation, a technical report (2 ages) and a video. Previous years, the assignment replicated the IEEE 3DUI Contest 2011, where teams of students competed between each other to find the best solution (see results at https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gYs-pBW7Agc and https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gYs-pBW7Agc)</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>After the course, the students will gain a solid background on the theory and the methods to create your own 3D spatial interfaces. They will have a broad understanding of the particular difficulties of designing and developing spatial interfaces, as well as evaluating them. Students will also learn about traditional and novel 3D input/output devices (e.g. motion tracking system and Head-mounted Display).</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>presentation of project results Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
<p>First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p>		

Module title		Abbreviation
Real-Time Interactive Systems		o6-HCI=ST-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>This course provides an introduction into the requirements, concepts, and engineering art of highly interactive human-computer systems. Such systems are typically found in perceptual computing, Virtual, Augmented, Mixed Reality, computer games, and cyber-physical systems. Lately, these systems are often termed Real-Time Interactive Systems (RIS) due to their common aspects.</p> <p>The course covers theoretical models derived from the requirements of the application area as well as common hands-on and novel solutions necessary to tackle and fulfill these requirements. The first part of the course will concentrate on the conceptual principles characterizing real-time interactive systems. Questions answered are: What are the main requirements? How do we handle multiple modalities? How do we define the timeliness of RIS? Why is it important? What do we have to do to assure timeliness? The second part will introduce a conceptual model of the mission-critical aspects of time, latencies, processes, and events necessary to describe a system's behavior. The third part introduces the application state, its requirements of distribution and coherence, and the consequences these requirements have on decoupling and software quality aspects in general. The last part introduces some potential solutions to data redundancy, distribution, synchronization, and interoperability. Along the way, typical and prominent state-of-the-art approaches to reoccurring engineering tasks are discussed. This includes pipeline systems, scene graphs, application graphs (aka field routing), event systems, entity and component models, and others. Novel concepts like actor models and ontologies will be covered as alternative solutions. The theoretical and conceptual discussions will be put into a practical context of today's commercial and research systems, e.g., X3D, instant reality, Unity3d, Unreal Engine 4, and Simulator X.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>After the course, the students will have a solid understanding of the boundary conditions defined by both, the physiological and psychological characteristics of the human users as well as by the architectures and technological characteristics of today's computer systems. Participants will gain a solid understanding about what they can expect from today's technological solutions. They will be able to choose the appropriate approach and tools to solve a given engineering task in this application area and they will have a well-founded basis enabling them to develop alternative approaches for future real-time interactive systems.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)
Module appears in
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Module title		Abbreviation
Exam Tutorial for the German Staatsexamen		10-I-REP-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Revision of contents of modules covering the subject as well as the subject didactics of computer science.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have refreshed their skills for the solution of the type of problems asked in the written state examination.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
One exercise per area covered in the state examination		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 3 b)		
Module appears in		
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Focus Subject Computer Mathematics

(60 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Overview Higher Analysis for Teaching Degree (German Gymnasium) (Differential Equations and Complex Analysis, or Advanced Analysis and Complex Analysis)			10-M-HHA-Ü-162-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Complex Analysis (complex differentiability and the Cauchy-Riemann differential equation, path integrals and Cauchy integral theorems, isolated singularities, meromorphic functions and Laurent series, residue theorem and applications, Weierstrass factorization theorem and Mittag-Leffler theorem, conformal maps) and either Advanced Analysis (advanced analysis in several variables, Lebesgue integration) or Ordinary Differential Equations (existence and uniqueness theorem, continuous dependance of solutions on initial data, systems of linear differential equations, matrix exponential series, higher order linear differential equations).			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts and methods in complex analysis and a further topic in higher analysis (theory of ordinary differential equations or Lebesgue integration). He/She is able to relate these concepts with one another, and realises the advantages of thinking across the borders of different branches in mathematics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 40 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Overview Algebra and Geometry (Differential Geometry or Projective Geometry) for Teaching Degree (German Gymnasium)			10-M-HAG-Ü-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Algebra (fundamental algebraic structures: groups, rings, fields; Galois theory) and either Differential Geometriy (curves in Euclidean spaces, curvature, Frenet equations, local classification, submanifolds in Euclidean spaces, in particular hypersurfaces, curvature of hypersurfaces, geodesics, isometries, main theorem on local surface theory, special classes of surfaces) or Projective Geometry (projective and affine planes, theorem of Desargues, fundamental theorems for projective spaces, dualities and polarities of projective spaces).			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts and methods in algebra and geometry (differential geometry or projective geometry). He/She is able to relate these concepts with one another, and realises the advantages of thinking across the borders of different branches in mathematics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 40 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Overview Stochastics and Applied Mathematics (Numerical Mathematics 1 or Discrete Mathematics) for Teaching Degree (German Gymnasium)			10-M-HSA-Ü-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Stochastics (discrete stochastics, in particular stochastic modelling, motivation of conceptualisation and discussion of basic assumptions: basic notions of descriptive statistics, discrete probability spaces, random variables, important discrete distributions, elements of combinatorics, principle of inclusion and exclusion, multistage experiments, conditional probability, stochastic independence, common distributions, expected value and variance, covariance and correlation, waiting time problems, law of the large numbers, central limit theorem, confidence intervals and statistical tests in binomial models, stochastic paradoxes) and either			
Numerical Mathematics 1 (solution of systems of linear equations and curve fitting problems, nonlinear equations and systems of equations, interpolation with polynomials, splines and trigonometric functions, numerical integration) or			
Discrete Mathematics (techniques from combinatorics, introduction to graph theory including applications, cryptographic methods, error-correcting codes).			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts and methods in stochastics and a further topic in applied mathematics (numerical mathematics or discrete mathematics). He/She is able to relate these concepts with one another, and realises the advantages of thinking across the borders of different branches in mathematics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 40 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
240 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Applied Analysis			10-M=AAAN-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
In-depth study of functional analysis and operator theory, Sobolev spaces and partial differential equations, theory of Hilbert spaces and Fourier analysis, spectral theory and quantum mechanics, numerical methods (in particular FEM methods), principles of functional analysis, function spaces, embedding theorems, compactness, theory of elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic partial differential equations with methods from functional analysis.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Familiarity with the contents of the module "Functional Analysis" is strongly recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results of higher analysis. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics and other natural and engineering sciences.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 399 / 726	

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Topics in Algebra			10-M=AALG-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Contemporary topics in algebra, for example coding theory, elliptic curves, algebraic combinatorics or computer algebra.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts and methods in a contemporary field of algebra, and is able to apply these skills to complex questions.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	

page 401 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Differential Geometry			10-M=ADGM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Central and advanced results in differential geometry, in particular about differentiable and Riemannian manifolds.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge from the modules "Introduction to Differential Geometry", "Introduction to Topology" and "Geometric Analysis" is recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with concepts and methods for differentiable manifolds or Riemannian manifolds, is able to apply these methods and knows about the interaction of local and global methods in differential geometry.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 403 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Complex Analysis			10-M=AFTH-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
In-depth study of mapping properties of analytic functions and their generalisations with modern analytic and geometric methods. Structural properties of families of holomorphic and meromorphic functions. Special functions (e. g. elliptic functions).			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Complex Analysis" is recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results of higher complex analysis, in particular the (geometric) mapping properties of holomorphic functions. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 405 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Geometric Structures			10-M=AGMS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Tits buildings, generalised polygons or related geometric structures, automorphisms, BN pairs in groups, Moufang conditions, classification results.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge from the modules "Introduction to Differential Geometry" and "Introduction to Topology" is recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results concerning a type of geometric structure. He/She is able to establish a connection between these results and broader theories, and learns about the interactions of geometry and other fields of mathematics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 407 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Industrial Statistics 1			10-M=AIST-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Theory of parameter and domain estimates, tests for statistical estimates, distribution models, empirical distribution analysis, comparative analysis, statistical product testing, survey sampling, audit sampling.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student masters the fundamental statistical methods for industrial applications.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)			

Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016

page 409 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Lie Theory			10-M=ALTH-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Linear Lie groups and their Lie algebras, exponential function, structure and classification of Lie algebras, classic examples, applications, e. g. in physics and control theory.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Functional Analysis" and "Introduction to Topology" is recommended. Furthermore, basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Differential Geometry" is useful.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the fundamental results, theorems and methods in Lie theory. He/She is able to apply these to common problems, and knows about the interactions of group theory, analysis, topology and linear algebra.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 411 / 726	

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Numeric of Large Systems of Equations			10-M=ANGG-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Discretisation of elliptic differential equations, classical iteration methods, preconditioners, multigrid methods.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of numerical mathematics, such as that acquired in the modules "Numerical Mathematics 1" and "Numerical Mathematics 2", is required. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Basics in Optimization" is also recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the most important methods for solving large systems of equations, and knows the most efficient way to solve a given system of equations.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 413 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Basics in Optimization		10-M=AOPT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematics (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Fundamental methods and techniques in continuous optimization, unrestricted optimization, conditions for optimality, restricted optimization, examples and applications in natural and engineering sciences as well as economics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student knows the fundamental methods of continuous optimization, can judge their strengths and weaknesses and can decide which method is the most suitable in applications.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Control Theory			10-M=ARTH-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to mathematical systems theory: stability, controllability and observability, state feedback and stability, basics in optimal control.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Ordinary Differential Equations" is useful.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions and methods of control theory. He/She is able to establish a connection between these results and broader theories, and learns about the interactions of geometry and other fields of mathematics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 417 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Stochastic Models of Risk Management			10-M=ASMR-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Measure theory, risk diagrams, failure mode and effects analysis, risk assessment in auditing, shortfall measures, value at risk, conditional value at risk, axiomatic of risk measures, modelling of interdependencies, copula, modelling of functional interrelations, regression models, basics in time series modelling, aggregated losses, estimates of shortfall measures, estimates of value at risk and conditional value at risk, basics in empirical time series analysis, methods of exponential smoothing, predictions and prediction domains, estimates of value at risk in time series, elementary empirical regression analysis, simulation methods.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods of stochastic risk analysis.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 419 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Stochastical Processes			10-M=ASTP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Markov chains, queues, stochastic processes in $C[0,1]$, Brownian motion, Donsker's theorem, projective limits. Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions and methods of stochastical processes and can apply them to practical problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 421 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Topology			10-M=ATOP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Set-theoretic topology, topological invariants (e. g. fundamental group, connection), construction of topological spaces, covering spaces.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the fundamental results, theorems and methods in topology and is able to apply these to common problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 423 / 726	

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Insurance Mathematics 1		10-M=AVSM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module discusses policies on one life: distributions of future lifetime, life tables, life table approximations, types of benefits, present value, expectation principle, premium calculation, commutation functions, reserves and policy values, expenses, bonus, recursive methods, Thiele's differential equation.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of statistics or stochastics is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions and methods of life insurance mathematics and can apply them to practical problems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)</p>		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 425 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Time Series Analysis 1			10-M=AZRA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Additive model, linear filters, autocorrelation, moving average, autoregressive processes, Box-Jenkins method. Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods of time series analysis and can apply them to practical problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 427 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Number Theory			10-M=AZTH-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Number-theoretic functions and their associated Dirichlet series resp. Euler products, their analytic theory with applications to prime number distribution and diophantine equations; discussion of the Riemann hypothesis, overview of the development of modern number theory.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of algebra and number theory is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra", „Introduction to Number Theory“ and "Applied Algebra".			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods of analytics number theory, can deal with algebraic structures in number theory and knows methods for the solution of diophantine equations. He/She has insight into modern developments in number theory.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 429 / 726	

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Giovanni Prodi Lecture (Master)		10-M=AGPC-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to a specialised topic in mathematics by an international expert.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is acquainted with the fundamental concepts and methods of a contemporary research topic in mathematics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Analysis			10-M=VANA-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
In-depth discussion of a specialised topic in analysis taking into account recent developments and interrelations with other mathematical concepts.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with advanced results in a selected topic in analysis, and is able to apply these to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	

page 432 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Algebraic Topology		10-M=VATP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Homology, homotopy invariance, exact sequences, cohomology, application to the topology of Euclidean spaces.		
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of topology is assumed, such as can be acquired in the module "Introduction to Topology".		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is acquainted with advanced results in algebraic topology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 434 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Financial Mathematics			10-M=VFNM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected topics in financial mathematics, e. g. conditional expectation and martingales, fundamental theorem of asset pricing in discrete time for finite spaces, American put, Snell envelope, stopping time, optimal stopping, stochastic integration, stochastic differential equations and Ito calculus, Black-Merton-Scholes model.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Familiarity with the contents of the modules "Introduction to Stochastic Financial Mathematics" and "Stochastics 1" is strongly recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with advanced results in financial mathematics. He/She gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in financial mathematics and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	

page 436 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Groups and their Representations			10-M=VGDS-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Finite permutation groups and character theory of finite groups, interrelations and special techniques such as the S-rings of Schur.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student masters advanced algebraic concepts and methods. He/She gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in group theory and representation theory and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 438 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Geometrical Mechanics			10-M=VGEM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>The module builds on the topics covered in module 10-M=ADGM and discusses these in more detail: symplectic geometry, cotangent bundles and other examples of symplectic manifolds, symmetries and Noether theorem, phase space reduction, normal forms, introduction to Poisson geometry.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Topology" is also recommended. Knowledge of theoretical mechanics can also be useful.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>The student is acquainted with selected advanced applications of differential geometry to geometric mechanics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
<p>V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English</p>			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus</p>			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p>			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 440 / 726	

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Industrial Statistics 2			10-M=VIST-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Linear models, regression analysis, nonlinear regression, experimental design, basics in time series modeling, basics in empirical time series analysis, methods of exponential smoothing, predictions and prediction domains, statistical process monitoring.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student masters advanced statistical methods for industrial applications.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 442 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Field Arithmetics			10-M=VKAR-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Combination of Galois theory, group theory and the theory of function fields with the aim of application in number theory, e. g. topics around Hilbert's irreducibility theorem, permutation polynomials (e. g. Calitz-Wan-conjecture) and the inverse problem in Galois theory.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student masters advanced algebraic concepts and methods. He/She gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in algebra and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 444 / 726	

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Numeric of Partial Differential Equations			10-M=VNPE-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Types of partial differential equations, qualitative properties, finite differences, finite elements, error estimates (numerical methods for elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic partial differential equations; finite elements method, discontinuous Galerkin finite elements method, finite differences and finite volume methods).			
Recommended previous knowledge: We recommend basic knowledge of functional analysis and partial differential equations, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Functional Analysis" and "Applied Analysis".			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with advanced methods for discretising partial differential equations.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 446 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Optimization			10-M=VOPT-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected topics in optimization, e. g. inner point methods, semidefinite programs, non-smooth optimization, game theory, optimization with differential equations.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with advanced methods in continuous optimization. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in continuous optimization.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 448 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Statistical Analysis			10-M=VSTA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Contingency tables, categorical regression, one-factorial variance analysis, two-factorial variance analysis, discriminant function analysis, cluster analysis, principal component analysis, factor analysis.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods in statistical analysis and can apply them to practical problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 450 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Insurance Mathematics 2			10-M=VVSM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>This module discusses modern valuation approaches and multiple decrement models regarding one life or two lives: modern valuation in life insurance mathematics, axiomatic derivation of the product measure approach, Markov chain models, Kolmogorov's differential equations, Thiele's differential equations, numerical applications, joint life policies.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Familiarity with the contents of the modules "Insurance Mathematics 1" and "Selected Topics in Financial Mathematics" is strongly recommended.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with advanced methods in insurance mathematics. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in insurance mathematics and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 452 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Time Series Analysis 2			10-M=VZRA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
State-space models, Kalman filter, frequency spaces, Fourier analysis, periodograms, characterisation of autocovariance functions.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with advanced methods in time series analysis. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in this field.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			

Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016

page 454 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Module title			Abbreviation
Discrete Mathematics			10-M=VDIM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Advanced methods and results in a selected field of discrete mathematics (e. g. coding theory, cryptography, graph theory or combinatorics)			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Discrete Mathematics" is required.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with advanced results in a selected topic in discrete mathematics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 456 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Dynamical Systems			10-M=VDSY-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Fundamentals of dynamical systems, e. g. stability theory, ergodic theory, Hamiltonian systems.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Ordinary Differential Equations" is useful.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student masters the mathematical methods in the theory of dynamic systems, and is able to analyse their quality.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 458 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Aspects of Geometry			10-M=VGEO-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
In-depth discussion of a special type of geometry taking into account recent developments and interrelations with other mathematical structures, e. g. topological geometries, diagram geometries.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge from the modules "Differential Geometry" and "Introduction to Topology" is recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with advanced results in a selected field of geometry and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 460 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Mathematical Continuum Mechanics			10-M=VKOM-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Partial differential equations and/or variational methods in the context of continuum mechanics.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge from the modules "Ordinary Differential Equations" and "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations" is recommended, as well as basic knowledge of functional analysis.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student masters the mathematical methods in mathematical continuum mechanics and knows about their main fields of application.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 462 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Mathematical Imaging		10-M=VMBV-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Mathematical fundamentals of image processing and computer vision such as elementary projective geometry, camera models and camera calibration, rigid and non-rigid registration, reconstruction of 3D objects from camera pictures; algorithms; module might also include an introduction to geometric methods and tomography.		
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of functional analysis, such as that taught in the module "Functional Analysis", is recommended.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student masters the mathematical methods in the theory of image processing and knows about their main fields of application.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 464 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Mathematical Physics			10-M=VMPH-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected topics in mathematical physics, for example continuum mechanics, fluid dynamics, mathematical material sciences, geometric field theory, advanced topics in quantum theory.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with an advanced topic in mathematical physics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 466 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Control Theory			10-M=VTRT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected topics in linear and non-linear control theory, e. g. networked linear control systems, controllability of bilinear systems.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Knowledge of the contents of the module "Mathematical Control Theory" or "Control Theory" is required.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in control theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 468 / 726	

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Inverse Problems			10-M=VIPR-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Linear operator equations, ill-posed problems, regularisation theory, Tikhonov regularisation, iterative regularisation methods, examples of ill-posed problems.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of functional analysis, such as that taught in the module "Functional Analysis", is recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student can judge whether a given problem is well posed or ill posed. He/She can apply regularisation methods and examine them regarding stability and convergence, and is familiar with selected inverse problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 470 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Module title		Abbreviation
Module Theory		10-M=VMTH-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Basics in module theory: modules and module spaces, canonical decomposition and representations, simple, semi-simple and complex modules, module trees and their defibrations, distorsion theorems, reduction theorems.		
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student masters mathematical methods in module theory and is able to analyse their quality.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 472 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Non-linear Analysis			10-M=VNAN-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Methods in nonlinear analysis (e. g. topological methods, monotony and variational methods) with applications.			
Recommended previous knowledge: We recommend basic knowledge of functional analysis and partial differential equations, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Functional Analysis" and "Applied Analysis".			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the concepts of non-linear analysis, can compare them and assess their applicability on practical problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 474 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Optimal Control		10-M=VOST-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematics (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Basics in optimal control of ordinary and partial differential equations, theory of optimal control, conditions for optimality, methods for numerical solution.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: We recommend basic knowledge of functional analysis and ordinary differential equations, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Functional Analysis" and "Ordinary Differential Equations". Knowledge of the contents of the module "Basics in Optimization" may also be useful.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is acquainted with advanced methods in optimal control. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in continuous optimization.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p>		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 476 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Networked Systems			10-M=VVSY-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Contemporary topics in networked linear and non-linear dynamical systems (homogenous and non-homogenous systems); analysis of control-theoretical aspects (controllability, accessibility, etc.).			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Ordinary Differential Equations" is useful.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with advanced methods in the field of networked systems. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in networked systems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 478 / 726	

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Complex Geometry		10-M=VKGE-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module builds on the topics covered in module 10-M=ADGM and discusses these in more detail: Wirtinger calculus, complex structures and complex manifolds, metrics on complex manifolds (e. g. conformal, hermitian, Kähler), differential operators on complex manifolds, classification of complex manifolds.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Complex Analysis" and "Complex Analysis" or "Geometric Complex Analysis" is recommended.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student knows and masters advanced methods and notions in complex differential geometry. He is familiar with the central concepts in this field and is able to apply the fundamental proof methods independently.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)</p>		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 480 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics			10-M=VPDP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Elliptic, parabolic, and hyperbolic equations; Laplace equation, heat equation and wave equation as standard examples; initial and boundary value problems; well-posed and ill-posed problems; solution methods; extensions and generalisations; Hilbert space methods; Sobolev spaces and Fourier transforms.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge from the modules "Ordinary Differential Equations" and "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations" is recommended, as well as basic knowledge of functional analysis.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts and solution methods in the theory of partial differential equations, as well as standard examples from mathematical physics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 482 / 726	

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Pseudo Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry			10-M=VPRG-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>The module builds on the topics covered in module 10-M=ADGM and discusses these in more detail: Riemannian and pseudo-Riemannian manifolds, Levi-Civita connection and curvature, geodesics and the exponential map, Jacobi fields, comparison theorems in Riemannian geometry, submanifolds, integration, d'Alembert and Laplace operators, causal structure of Lorenz manifolds, Einstein equations and applications in general relativity theory.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Topology", "Geometric Mechanics" and "Lie Theory" is also recommended.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>The student is acquainted with advanced topics in differential geometry on Riemannian and pseudo-Riemannian manifolds. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus</p>			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 484 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Functional Analysis		10-M=AFAN-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Banach and Hilbert spaces, bounded operators, principles of functional analysis, further contemporary topics in functional analysis and applications to other fields of mathematics.		
Recommended previous knowledge: Familiarity with the contents of the module "Advanced Analysis" is strongly recommended.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts and methods in a contemporary field of functional analysis, and is able to apply these skills to complex questions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 486 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Applied Differential Geometry			10-M=VADG-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>The module builds on the topics covered in module 10-M=ADGM and discusses selected applications of differential geometry, e. g. at the interface of control theory and mechanics (subriemannian geometry), in the smooth optimisation on manifolds or applications in physics.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Applied Differential Geometry", "Geometric Mechanics", "Pseudo-Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry" and "Lie Theory" is also recommended.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>The student is acquainted with selected advanced applications of differential geometry. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
<p>V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English</p>			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus</p>			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p>			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 488 / 726	

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Giovanni Prodi Lecture Selected Topics (Master)			10-M=VGPS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to a specialised topic in mathematics by an international expert.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the fundamental concepts and methods of a contemporary research topic in mathematics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) exchange program Mathematics (2023) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Giovanni Prodi Lecture Advanced Topics (Master)			10-M=VGPA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to a specialised topic in mathematics by an international expert.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the fundamental concepts and methods of a contemporary research topic in mathematics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) exchange program Mathematics (2023) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Giovanni Prodi Lecture Modern Topics (Master)			10-M=VGPM-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to a specialised topic in mathematics by an international expert.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is acquainted with the fundamental concepts and methods of a contemporary research topic in mathematics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) exchange program Mathematics (2023) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Analysis and Geometry of Classical Systems			10-M=MP1-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>Modern analytic methods (such as partial differential equations) and geometric methods (such as differential geometry) for the description of classical physics. Examples include movements of deformable bodies as reaction to outer load (deformation of elastic bodies, flow of a fluid, stream of a gas). Additional examples include geometric mechanics and symplectic geometry, classical field theory and classical gauge theory, general relativity theory.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge from the modules "Differential Geometry", "Introduction to Topology" and "Geometric Analysis" is recommended. Furthermore, basic knowledge of classical field theory is useful.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into modern methods in mathematics, which are applied in classical physics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and is able to apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 493 / 726	

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Algebra and Dynamics of Quantum Systems			10-M=MP2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Modern algebraic methods for dynamics of quantum systems, e. g. operator algebras with applications in algebraic quantum field theory, spectral theory, symmetries and representation theory.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge from the modules "Functional Analysis", "Introduction to Topology" and "Introduction to Complex Analysis" is recommended. Basic knowledge of quantum mechanics is also useful.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into modern methods in mathematics, which are applied in quantum physics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and is able to apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 495 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Algebra		10-M=GALG-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Selected modern topics in algebra (e. g. ring theory, commutative algebra, differential algebra, local fields, computer algebra, algebras, division rings, quadratic forms).		
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in algebra. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)		

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Discrete Mathematics			10-M=GDIM-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected modern topics in discrete mathematics.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in discrete mathematics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Mathematics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 499 / 726	

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Dynamical Systems and Control Theory			10-M=GDSC-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected modern topics in dynamical systems and control theory.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Knowledge of the contents of the module "Mathematical Control Theory" or "Control Theory" is required.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in dynamical systems and control theory. He/ She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 501 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Complex Analysis			10-M=GCOA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected modern topics in complex analysis (e. g. in approximation theory, potential theory, complex dynamics, geometric complex analysis, value distribution theory).			
Recommended previous knowledge: Depending on the current focus of the course, knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. Consultation with the lecturer at the beginning of the course is recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in complex analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 503 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Geometry and Topology			10-M=GGMT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected modern topics in geometry and topology.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in geometry and topology. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Mathematics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 505 / 726	

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Mathematics in Context			10-M=GMCX-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Reflection on mathematics in a cultural context, for example by discussing part of the history of mathematics, given by a historical period, a geographic region or a particular field of mathematics. Other possibilities arise from the connection of mathematics with literature, language, music, art or the media.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student realises the cultural dimension of mathematics and its relation to other cultural fields.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Mathematics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 507 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Mathematics in the Sciences			10-M=GMSC-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
A modern topic in mathematics in the sciences.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge from the modules "Ordinary Differential Equations" and "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations" is recommended, as well as basic knowledge of functional analysis.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in mathematics in the sciences. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 509 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Measure and Integral			10-M=GMAI-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Aspects of measure and integration theory: sigma algebras and Borel sets, volume and measure, measurable functions and Lebesgue integrals, selected applications, e. g. product measures (with Fubini's theorem and the transformation rule), Lp spaces and absolute continuity, measures on topological spaces.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in measure and integration theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 511 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis			10-M=GNMA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected topics in numerical mathematics, applied analysis or scientific computing.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis and/or numerical mathematics is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into a contemporary research problems in numerical mathematics or applied analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 513 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Robotics, Optimization and Control Theory			10-M=GROC-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected modern topics in robotics, optimisation and control theory.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Knowledge of the contents of the module "Mathematical Control Theory" or "Control Theory" is required.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in robotics, optimization and control theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 515 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Time Series Analysis			10-M=GTSA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected modern topics in time series analysis.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in time series analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 517 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Statistics			10-M=GSTA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected modern topics in statistics.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended. Depending on the content of the course, other prior knowledge may also be helpful; consultation with the lecturer is recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in statistics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 519 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Number Theory			10-M=GNT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected modern topics in number theory (e. g. algebraic number theory, modular forms, diophantine analysis).			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of algebra and number theory is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra", „Introduction to Number Theory“ and "Applied Algebra".			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in numer theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 521 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Control Theory of Quantum Mechanical Systems		10-M=GCQS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Selected modern topics in control theory of quantum mechanical systems.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in control theory of quantum mechanical systems. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Mathematics (2023)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Differential Geometry			10-M=GDGE-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected modern topics in differential geometry.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Applied Differential Geometry", "Geometric Mechanics", "Pseudo-Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry" and "Lie Theory" is also recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Differential Geometry. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 524 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Deformation Quantization			10-M=GDFQ-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected modern topics in deformation quantization.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Differential Geometry" and "Geometric Mechanics" is recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Deformation Quantization. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 526 / 726	

exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Non-linear Analysis			10-M=GNLA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected modern topics in non-linear analysis.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Non-linear Analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)			

Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 528 / 726
---	---	----------------

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Operator Algebras			10-M=GOPA-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Selected modern topics in operator algebras.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Functional Analysis" and "Algebra and Dynamics of Quantum Systems" is recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Operator algebras. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 530 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Seminar in Applied Differential Geometry		10-M=SADG-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
A modern topic in applied differential geometry.		
Recommended previous knowledge: Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Applied Differential Geometry", "Geometric Mechanics", "Pseudo-Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry" and "Lie Theory" is also recommended.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)		

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar in Algebra			10-M=SALG-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
A modern topic in algebra.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 534 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Seminar in Dynamical Systems and Control		10-M=SDSC-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
A modern topic in dynamical systems and control.		
Recommended previous knowledge: Knowledge of the contents of the module "Mathematical Control Theory" or "Control Theory" is required.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 536 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar in Complex Analysis			10-M=SCOA-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
A modern topic in complex analysis.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Complex Analysis" and " Complex Analysis" is recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 538 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar in Financial and Insurance Mathematics			10-M=SFIM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
A modern topic in financial and insurance mathematics.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Familiarity with the contents of the modules "Introduction to Stochastic Financial Mathematics" and "Stochastics 1" is strongly recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 540 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar in Geometry and Topology			10-M=SGTO-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
A modern topic in geometry and topology.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Differential Geometry" and "Introduction to Topology" is recommended.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 542 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Giovanni Prodi Seminar (Master)		10-M=SGPC-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
A modern topic in the research expertise of the current holder of the Giovanni Prodi Chair.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) exchange program Mathematics (2023) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Interdisciplinary Seminar		10-M=SIDC-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
A modern topic in mathematics with interdisciplinary aspects.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		page 545 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Seminar Mathematics in the Sciences		10-M=SMSC-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>A modern topic in mathematics in the sciences.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge from the modules "Ordinary Differential Equations" and "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations" is recommended, as well as basic knowledge of functional analysis.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)</p>		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 547 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Seminar in Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis		10-M=SNMA-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
A modern topic in numerical mathematics or applied analysis.		
Recommended previous knowledge: Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis and/or numerical mathematics is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 549 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 exchange program Mathematics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Seminar in Optimization		10-M=SOPT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
A modern topic in optimisation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		page 551 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Seminar in Statistics		10-M=SSTA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>A modern topic in statistics.</p> <p>Recommended previous knowledge: Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended. Depending on the content of the course, other prior knowledge may also be helpful; consultation with the lecturer is recommended.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)</p> <p>Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)</p> <p>Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)</p>		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 553 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Seminar in Non-linear Analysis			10-M=SNLA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
A modern topic in non-linear analysis.			
Recommended previous knowledge: Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
talk (60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 555 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Focus Subject Computer Physics

(60 ECTS credits)

Module title		Abbreviation
Modern Physics 3 (Nuclear, Particle and Astrophysics)		11-L-M3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Nuclear Physics: experimental methods, detectors, structure of the atomic nucleus, radioactivity, nuclear fission, technical and medical applications, radiation protection. Elementary Particle Physics: Particle accelerator, classification of elementary particles, fundamental interactions. Astrophysics: Stellar development, structure of the Sun, cosmology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have structured knowledge of the aforementioned terms; they know relevant key concepts and experiments as well as measuring methods and dimensions of central values; they are able to work on simple relevant problems in a quantitative manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + Ü (1) Module taught in: Ü: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 77 I Nr. 1 b)		
Module appears in		
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2015) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		

Module title		Abbreviation
General Concepts of Physics		11-L-GKP-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>This module focuses on important concepts and applications that constitute interconnections between the sub-disciplines of Physics (and partly other Natural Sciences). When it comes to concepts, these interconnections are structural, they are elements of the physical terminology and belong to the mental structure of the subject. Applied Physics: synergetic interconnections between elements of knowledge of the corresponding subdiscipline and beyond which are necessary for the solution of many important problems. On both levels, the specific contents and the resulting interconnections have the same significance. Structures and concepts: Dimensional analysis, scaling, similitude theory; fields; interactions; symmetries and conserved quantities, wave equation, waves; multipoles among other mode analysis; non-linear dynamics, self-organisation, deterministic chaos; analogies of transport phenomena; Virial theorem as a structural element; microscopic modelling of macroscopic phenomena; scattering and structure determination; aspects of the history of ideas of important concepts and their controversies (e.g. atomism, determinism); Applied and Technical Physics: Physics and information/communication technology; rules and process technology, sensors; medical technology; climate and weather; Biophysics; ecology; energy; celestial mechanics, satellites, GPS; measuring devices; el. light sources; displays</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Their understanding of important shared concepts enables the students to connect different subdisciplines of Physics, they know the similarities and differences of different usage contexts and therefore have in-depth knowledge of these concepts and are able to mathematically describe and process relevant problems on the level of Theoretical Physics; they understand complex systems of nature and engineering and are able to connect their own physical knowledge in a synergetic manner by analysing the solutions to selected, complex problems, they are able to explain the interactions of knowledge of different disciplines for the solution of complex problems on the basis of selected examples.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) + S (2) Module taught in: Ü: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 77 I Nr. 1 b)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 559 / 726

Module appears in

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2015)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2018)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Theoretical Physics 1 for Pre Service Teachers		11-L-T1-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Admission prerequisite to assessment: completion of exercises (approx. 13 exercise sheets per semester). Students who successfully completed approx. 50% of exercises will qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the semester.
Contents		
<p>Physical laws and elementary methods of Theoretical Physics. Mechanics: Newton's laws, physical values and conservation laws, systems of mass points, reference systems, one-dimensional motion, Lagrange equations, applications, Hamiltonian dynamics.</p> <p>Quantum mechanics: Schrödinger equation, one-dimensional quantum mechanics, abstract quantum mechanics (operator formalism), angular momentum, spin.</p> <p>Electrodynamics: Maxwell equations, electrostatics, magnetostatics, dynamics of electromagnetic fields, special relativity.</p> <p>Thermodynamics: Heat, entropy, thermal equilibrium, measurands, level of efficiency, thermodynamic potentials, phase transitions</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know the basic principles, contexts and elementary methods of Theoretical Physics, theoretical mechanics, quantum mechanics, thermodynamics, electrodynamics and Statistical Physics. They are able to discuss the acquired theoretical concepts and to attribute them to bigger physical contexts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: Ü: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Registration: If a student registers for the exercises or the seminar and obtains the qualification for admission to assessment, this will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment pursuant to Section 20 Subsection 3 Sentence 4 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations). If the module coordinators subsequently find that the student has obtained the qualification for admission to assessment, they will put the student's registration for assessment into effect. Only those students that meet the respective prerequisites can successfully register for an assessment. Students who did not register for an assessment or whose registration for an assessment was not put into effect will not be admitted to the respective assessment. If a student takes an assessment to which he/she has not been admitted, the grade achieved in this assessment will not be considered.		
Workload		
210 h		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Module title		Abbreviation
Theoretical Physics 2 for Pre Service Teachers - Exercises		11-L-T2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Admission prerequisite to assessment: completion of exercises (approx. 13 exercise sheets per semester). Students who successfully completed approx. 50% of exercises will qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the semester.
Contents		
Exercises in theoretical mechanics, quantum mechanics, Statistical Physics, thermodynamics and electrodynamics. Among others: Newton's laws, physical quantities and conservation laws, systems of mass points, reference systems, one-dimensional motion, Lagrange equations, applications, Hamiltonian dynamics; Schrödinger equation, one-dimensional quantum mechanics, abstract quantum mechanics (operator formalism), angular momentum, spin, Maxwell equations, electrostatics, magnetostatics, dynamic electromagnetic fields, special theory of relativity; heat, entropy, thermal equilibrium, measured variables, efficiency, thermodynamic potentials, phase transitions		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to independently apply the methods of Theoretical Physics to the solution of problems of theoretical mechanics, quantum mechanics, thermodynamics, electrodynamics and Statistical Physics and to interpret the solutions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2) Module taught in: Ü: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Assessment will have reference to the contents of modules 11-L-T1 and 11-L-T2. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Registration: If a student registers for the exercises or the seminar and obtains the qualification for admission to assessment, this will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment pursuant to Section 20 Subsection 3 Sentence 4 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations). If the module coordinators subsequently find that the student has obtained the qualification for admission to assessment, they will put the student's registration for assessment into effect. Only those students that meet the respective prerequisites can successfully register for an assessment. Students who did not register for an assessment or whose registration for an assessment was not put into effect will not be admitted to the respective assessment. If a student takes an assessment to which he/she has not been admitted, the grade achieved in this assessment will not be considered.		
Workload		
210 h		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Cosmology		11-AKM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Expanding space-time, Friedmannian cosmology, basics of general relativity, the early universe, inflation, dark matter, primordial nucleosynthesis, cosmic microwave background, structure formation, galaxies and galaxy clusters, intergalactic medium, cosmological parameters.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have basic knowledge of cosmology. They know the theoretical methods of cosmology and are able to relate them to observations. They have gained insights into current research topics and are able to process scientific questions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 565 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
High Energy Astrophysics		11-APL-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Radiative processes, interaction of light with matter, particle acceleration processes, pair creation, nuclear processes, pion production, astrophysical shock waves, kinetic equations		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student gains knowledge in fundamentals of High-Energy Astrophysics, such as particle acceleration and non-thermal radiative processes in astrophysical objects		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 567 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Methods of Observational Astronomy			11-ASM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Methods of observational astronomy across the electromagnetic spectrum. Evaluation of observational data from radio, optical, X-ray and gamma-ray telescopes.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Overview of the methods used in observational astronomy in various parts of the electromagnetic spectrum (radio, optical, X-ray and gamma-ray energies). Knowledge of principles and applications of these methods and ability to conduct astronomical observations.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 569 / 726	

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Space Physics		11-ASP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Overview 2. Dynamics of charged particles in magnetic and electric fields 3. Elements of space physics 4. The sun and heliosphere 5. Acceleration and transport of energetic particles in the heliosphere 6. Instruments to measure energetic particles in extraterrestrial space		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire basic knowledge of Space Physics, in particular regarding the characterisation of the dynamics of charged particles in space and the heliosphere. They know relevant parameters and theoretical concepts and corresponding measuring methods.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Topics of Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics		11-ATTP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>A selection of topics from the following fields will be covered in different years:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Advanced techniques for precision calculations of scattering amplitudes 2. Phenomenology of particle accelerators 3. Higgs physics 4. Top quark physics 		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students are familiar with the tests and limits of the standard model of Particle Physics, Higgs physics and neutrino physics. They are able to formulate extensions of the standard model. Furthermore, they know how to test these extensions in low energy experiments, at high energy colliders and in cosmology.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)		

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Biophysical Measurement Technology in Medical Science		11-BMT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The lecture covers the physical principles of imaging techniques and their application in Biomedicine. The main topics are conventional X-ray technique, computer tomography, imaging techniques of nuclear medicine, ultrasound and MR-tomography. The lecture additionally addresses the systems theory of imaging systems and digital image processing.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know the physical principles of imaging techniques and their application in Biomedicine. They understand the principles of image generation and are able to explain different techniques and interpret simple images.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 575 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Models Beyond the Standard Model of Elementary Particle Physics			11-BSM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<p>1. Principles of the standard model of Elementary Particle Physics</p> <p>2. Tests of the standard model in low energy experiments and at high energy colliders</p> <p>3. Neutrino physics</p> <p>4. Higgs physics.</p>			
<p>In addition, a selection of topics from the following fields will be covered in different years:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Phenomenology of experiments at the LHC,• particle cosmology,• extended gauge theories,• models with extended Higgs sectors,• supersymmetry,• models with additional space-time dimensions			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>The students are familiar with the tests and limits of the standard model of Particle Physics, Higgs physics and neutrino physics. They are able to formulate extensions of the standard model. Furthermore, they know how to test these extensions in low energy experiments, at high energy colliders and in cosmology.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
<p>V (3) + R (1)</p> <p>Module taught in: German or English</p>			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or</p> <p>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or</p> <p>c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or</p> <p>d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or</p> <p>e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Image and Signal Processing in Physics		11-BSV-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Periodic and aperiodic signals; principles of discrete and exact Fourier transformation; principles of digital signal and image processing; discretisation of signals/sampling theorem (Shannon); homogeneous and linear filters, convolution product; tapering functions and interpolation of images; the Parseval theorem, correlation and energetic observation; statistical signals, image noise, moments, stationary signals; tomography: Hankel and Radon transformation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced knowledge of digital image and signal processing. They know the physical principles of image processing and are familiar with different methods of signal processing. They are able to explain different methods and to implement them, especially in the field of tomography.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 579 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Bosonisation and Interactions in One Dimension			11-BWW-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
1.Instability of Fermi systems in one dimension (1D) 2.Abelian bosonisation and Luttinger liquids (spinless fermions, correlation functions, models with spin, renormalization group, and the sine-Gordon model). The below mentioned topics will be presented in different years: 3.Interacting fermions on a lattice (Hubbard model, t/J model, transport properties) 4.Bethe ansatz 5.Spin-1/2 chains 6.Disordered systems 7.Non-abelian bosonisation and the WZW model (Kac-Moody algebras, Sugawara construction, Knizhnik-Zamolodchikov equation, applications of the WZW model)			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students become familiar with the peculiarities of one-dimensional (1D) electron systems and acquire the theoretical tools to understand phenomena relevant to experiments, including disorder effects and transport in 1D.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Computational Materials Science (DFT)		11-CMS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Density functional theory (DFT) 2. Wannier functions and localized basis functions 3. Numerical evaluation of topological invariants 4. Hartree-Fock and static mean-field theory 5. Many-body methods for solid state physics 6. Anderson impurity model (AIM) and Kondo physics 7. Dynamical mean-field theory (DMFT) 8. DFT + DMFT methods for realistic modeling of solids 9. Strongly correlated electrons		
Intended learning outcomes		
Aside from the theoretical discussion of these topics, the students carry out hands-on exercises from the CIP pool. The participants are introduced to the use of DFT software packages such as VASP or Wien2k and to the construction of maximally localised Wannier functions through the projection of DFT results on atom orbitals with the software wanniergo. Furthermore, the students learn how to construct many-particle solutions of AIM and observe border cases such as the Kondo regime. Impurity solvers such as exact diagonalisation or continuous-time quantum Monte Carlo are utilised to solve the self consistency equations of dynamic molecular field theory (DMFT). These steps are necessary to reach the peak of the lecture: a DFT-DMFT calculation of a strongly correlated transition metal oxide such as SrVO ₃ .		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		

Workload
240 h
Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Renormalization Group and Critical Phenomena		11-CRP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Phase transitions 2. Mean field theory 3. The concept of the renormalization group (RG) Phase diagrams and fixed points 4. Perturbation-theoretical renormalization group 5. Low-dimensional systems 6. Conformal symmetry		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire profound knowledge of the principles of scale invariance and of the renormalisation group (RG) in Statistical Physics. They understand the concept of RG flow with respect to effective field theories in both statistical and quantum field theory.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced Topics in Astrophysics		11-CSAM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
In-depth study of particular current topics of Astrophysics. The concepts of Astrophysics which will be discussed include: Stellar structure, formation and development, radiation transport, gas dynamics, heating and cooling processes of the interstellar medium, astrochemistry, accretion and jets, galaxy formation or similar topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced knowledge of the subdisciplines of Astrophysics and are able to work on current scientific questions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 587 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced Topics in Solid State Physics		11-CSFM-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
This module will enable the lecturers of Condensed Matter Physics to teach advanced courses on topics not covered in any of the other modules. These topics may relate either to recent research developments or to subjects not included in the regular curriculum.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students advance their knowledge and understanding of an advanced topic of Condensed Matter Physics and acquire insights into the connections between research and teaching.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 589 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Module studies (Master) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Fractional Quantisation		11-EFQ-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>The course will elaborate on instances of fractional quantisation in nature, mostly employing examples from the following list:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Midgap states in polyacetylene 2. Abelian quantised Hall states (Laughlin states, fractional charge and statistics, hierarchy states, effective Chern-Simons theory) 3. Non-Abelian quantised Hall states (Pfaffian states, Majorana fermions, non-Abelian statistics, Read-Rezayi states) 4. Spin chains (Haldane-Shastry model, spinon excitations, holon excitations in the Kuramoto-Yokoyama model, Yangian symmetry) 5. Chiral spin liquids (Abelian and non-Abelian) 6. Kitaev models (toric code model, honeycomb model). 		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students become familiar with emergent phenomena in many-particle systems and with Anderson's philosophical principle of "More is different" by studying specific examples of quantum condensates exhibiting fractional quantisation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics in Experimental Physics		11-EXE5-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in experimental physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Experimental Physics and understand the measuring and/or evaluation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + R (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 593 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics in Experimental Physics		11-EXE6-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in experimental physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Experimental Physics and understand the measuring and/or evaluation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 595 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics in Experimental Physics		11-EXE7-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in Experimental Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Experimental Physics and understand the measuring and/or evaluation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
210 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 597 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics in Experimental Physics		11-EXE8-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in experimental physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Experimental Physics and understand the measuring and/or evaluation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 599 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics in Experimental Physics		11-EXE6A-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in experimental physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Experimental Physics and understand the measuring and/or evaluation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 601 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics in Physik		11-EXP6-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in experimental or theoretical physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental or Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme of Nanostructure Technology. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Physics and understand the measuring and/or calculation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 603 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Module studies (Master) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics in Physik		11-EXP6A-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in Experimental or Theoretical Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental or Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme of Nanostructure Technology. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Physics and understand the measuring and/or calculation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 605 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Module studies (Master) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics of Theoretical Physics		11-EXT5-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in Theoretical Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme. They have advanced specialist knowledge of a subdiscipline of Theoretical Physics and have mastered the required methods. They are able to apply the acquired methods to current problems of Theoretical Physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + R (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 607 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics of Theoretical Physics		11-EXT6-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in theoretical physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme. They have advanced specialist knowledge of a subdiscipline of Theoretical Physics and have mastered the required methods. They are able to apply the acquired methods to current problems of Theoretical Physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 609 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics of Theoretical Physics		11-EXT7-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in Theoretical Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme. They have advanced specialist knowledge of a subdiscipline of Theoretical Physics and have mastered the required methods. They are able to apply the acquired methods to current problems of Theoretical Physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
210 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 611 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics of Theoretical Physics		11-EXT8-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in Theoretical Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme. They have advanced specialist knowledge of a subdiscipline of Theoretical Physics and have mastered the required methods. They are able to apply the acquired methods to current problems of Theoretical Physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 613 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Current Topics of Theoretical Physics		11-EXT6A-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Current topics in Theoretical Physics. Credited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme. They have advanced specialist knowledge of a subdiscipline of Theoretical Physics and have mastered the required methods. They are able to apply the acquired methods to current problems of Theoretical Physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Module studies (Master) Physics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 615 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Solid State Physics 2		11-FK2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Modern scattering methods; neutron scattering as a method to investigate the atomic and magnetic structure and excitations such as phonons and magnetic waves; resonant elastic X-ray scattering and absorption; investigation of magnetic, orbital and charge order; X-ray and neutron reflectometry; investigation of the structural, magnetic and electronic properties of thin films and superlattices; resonant inelastic X-ray scattering; investigation of excitations in solids and thin films; STEM ("scanning transmission electron microscopy"); further topics upon agreement.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know different modern scattering methods such as neutron scattering, resonant elastic X-ray scattering, modern scattering theory, X-ray and neutron reflectometry and resonant inelastic X-ray scattering. They are familiar with the theoretical principles and applications of these methods.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		page 617 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Solid State Spectroscopy		11-FKS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Single- and many-particle pictures of electrons in solids, light-matter interaction, optical spectroscopy, electron microscopy, X-ray spectroscopy.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of solid-state spectroscopy. They know different types of spectroscopy and their fields of application. They understand the theoretical principles and the current developments in research.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 619 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Visiting Research		11-FPA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1-2 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Independent work on a current research topic of Experimental and Theoretical Physics. Implementation of scientific experiments including analysis and documentation of the results, especially in the context of research visits to other universities or research institutes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to independently work on a current research area of Experimental or Theoretical Physics, to conduct and analyse scientific experiments and to document the results.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
R (o)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
project report (10 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Field Theoretical Aspects of Solid State Physics			11-FTAS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The topics of the course will vary from year to year and may include the description of superconductors through classical field theory (the Higgs mechanism), non-linear sigma models for spin chains, Chern-Simons and axion theories as effective descriptions of quantised Hall fluids and topological insulators, respectively, or the SU(2) level k Wess-Zumino-Witten model as an example of a conformal field theory with a symmetry group (or algebra) beyond the Virasoro algebra.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students acquire an in-depth understanding of quantum field theory and its fundamental importance for almost all areas of Condensed Matter Physics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	

page 622 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Field Theory in Solid State Physics		11-FTFK-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>This will usually be a course on quantum many particle physics using the method of functional integration. An outline could be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Coherent states and review of second quantization 2. The functional integral formalism at finite temperatures T 3. Perturbation theory at $T=0$ 4. Order parameters and broken symmetry 5. Green's functions 6. The Landau theory of Fermi liquids 7. Further developments 		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are enabled to apply the modern methods of path and functional integrals to quantum many-particle systems. These methods complement the traditional methods of Green's functions and Feynman diagrams.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title			Abbreviation
Introduction to Gauge/Gravity Duality			11-GGD-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
<div>1. Elements of quantum field theory:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quantisation of the free field• Interactions• Renormalisation Group• Gauge Fields• Conformal Symmetry• Large N expansion• Supersymmetry</div> <div>2. Elements of gravity<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Manifolds, coordinate covariance and metric• Riemann curvature• Maximally symmetric spacetimes• Black holes</div> <div>3. Elements of string theory<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Open and closed strings• Strings in background fields• Type IIB String Theory• D-Branes</div> <div>4. The AdS/CFT correspondence<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Statement of the correspondence• Near-horizon limit of D₃-Branes• Field-operator correspondence• Tests of the correspondence: Correlation functions• Tests of the correspondence: Conformal anomaly• Holographic principle</div> <div>5. Extensions to non-conformal theories<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Holographic renormalisation group• Holographic C-Theorem</div> <div>6. Applications I: Thermo- and hydrodynamics<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quantum field theory at finite temperature• Black holes• Holographic linear response formalism• Transport coefficients: Shear viscosity and conductivities</div> <div>7. Applications II: Condensed matter physics<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Finite charge density and Reissner-Nordström black holes• Quantum critical behaviour• Holographic fermions• Holographic superconductors• Entanglement entropy</div> <div>8. Applications III: Particle physics<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Gravity dual of confinement• Gravity dual of chiral symmetry breaking• Quark-gluon plasma</div>			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 626 / 726	

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire a thorough understanding of the foundations of gauge/gravity duality and the ability to carry out basic tests. Depending on the pre-existing knowledge and interests of the students, the module addresses a selection of the aforementioned topics. Knowledge of quantum mechanics and classical electrodynamics is a prerequisite for this course. Knowledge of quantum field theory and general relativity is useful, but not a prerequisite.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + R (2)

Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Semiconductor Physics		11-HLPH-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Symmetry properties 2. Crystal formation and electronic band structure 3. Optical excitations and their coupling effects 4. Electron-phonon coupling 5. Temperature-dependent transport properties 6. Magnetic semiconductors		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are familiar with the principles of Semiconductor Physics. They understand the structure of semiconductors and know their physical properties and effects. They know important applications.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 629 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Optical Properties of Semiconductor Nanostructures		11-HNS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Semiconductor nanostructures are frequently referred to as "artificial materials". In contrast to atoms, molecules or macroscopic crystals, their electronic, optical and magnetic properties can be systematically tailored by changing their size. The lecture addresses technological challenges in the preparation of semiconductor nanostructures of varying dimensions (2D, 1D, 0D). It provides the basic theoretical concepts to describe their properties, with a focus on optical properties and light-matter coupling. Moreover, it discusses the challenges and concepts of novel optoelectronic and quantum photonic devices based on such nanostructures, including building blocks for quantum communication and quantum computing architectures.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know the theoretical principles and characteristics of semiconductor nanostructures. They have knowledge of the technological methods to fabricate such structures, and of their applications to novel photonic devices. They are able to apply their knowledge to problems in this field of research.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Conformal Field Theory		11-KFT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Conformal field theory (CFT) was developed in the 1980s and found immediate application in string theory and two-dimensional statistical mechanics, where critical exponents and correlation functions for many models (Ising, tricritical Ising, 3-state Potts, etc.) could be exactly calculated. The physical idea is that the principle of scale invariance is elevated from a global to a local invariance, which, for reasons of consistency, amounts to invariance under conformal transformations. This, in turn, yields a rich and fascinating mathematical structure for two dimensional systems (either two space dimensions or one time and one space dimension). CFT has become relevant to many interesting areas of condensed matter physics, including Abelian and non-Abelian bosonisation, quantised Hall states (where the bulk wave function is described in terms of conformal correlators, and the edge in terms of 1+1 dimensional CFTs), the two-channel Kondo effect, fractional topological insulators, and in particular fault-tolerant topological quantum computers involving non-Abelian anyons (Ising and Fibonacci anyons, for example, owe their names to the fusion rules of the associated conformal fields.) A potential syllabus for the first term of the course is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 0. Introduction (scale and conformal invariance, critical exponents, the transverse Ising model at the self-dual point) 1. Conformal theories in D dimensions (conformal group, conformal algebra in 2D, constraints on correlation functions) 2. Conformal theories in D=2 (primary fields and correlation functions, quantum field theory, canonical quantisation and Noether's theorem, radial quantisation and Polyakov's theorem, time ordering and functional integration, the free boson and vertex operators, conformal Ward identities) 3. Central charge and Virasoro algebra (central charge, the Schwarzian derivative, free fermion, (Abelian) bosonisation, mode expansions and Virasoro algebra, cylinder geometry and Casimir effect, in- and out-states, highest weight states, descendant fields and operator product expansions, conformal blocks, duality and bootstrap) 4. Kac determinant and unitarity (Verma modules and null states, Kac determinant formula, non-unitarity proof, conformal grids, minimal models in general). 		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students acquire practical and conceptual familiarity with the methods of conformal field theory. As the completion of "Quantum Mechanics II" (11-QM2) is the only prerequisite to take part in this course, the students also acquire basic knowledge of critical phenomena, quantum field theory and functional integrals. The course is primarily addressed to students of Theoretical Physics and aims to increase their general level of knowledge by becoming acquainted with a sophisticated subdiscipline with applications in many subdisciplines of Condensed Matter Physics.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 633 / 726

e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Conformal Field Theory 2		11-KFT2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>5. Minimal models (critical statistical mechanics models (Ising, tricritical Ising, 3 state Potts model, restricted solid-on-solid models), correlation functions of the critical Ising model, fusion rules and Verlinde algebra, Landau-Ginzburg description of minimal models, modified Coulomb gas method and its application to the Ising model, superconformal models)</p> <p>6. Free bosons and fermions (mode expansions, twist fields, fermionic zero modes and fermion parity)</p> <p>7. Free fermions on the torus (operator implementation of the partition function, vacuum energies, representations of Virasoro algebra, modular group and fermionic spin structures, Virasoro characters, critical Ising model on the torus, Jacobi theta function identities)</p> <p>8. Free bosons on the torus (Lagrangian formulation of the partition function, fermionisation, orbifolds in general, S_1/Z_2 orbifold, Gaussian and Ashkin-Teller models, duality between original and orbifold theories, marginal operators, the space of $c=1$ theories)</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students acquire practical and conceptual familiarity with the methods of conformal field theory. As the completion of "Quantum Mechanics II" (11-QM2) is the only prerequisite to take part in this course, the students also acquire basic knowledge of critical phenomena, quantum field theory and functional integrals. The course is primarily addressed to students of Theoretical Physics and aims to increase their general level of knowledge by becoming acquainted with a sophisticated subdiscipline with applications in many subdisciplines of Condensed Matter Physics.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (3) + R (1)</p> <p>Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or</p> <p>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or</p> <p>c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or</p> <p>d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or</p> <p>e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		

Workload
180 h
Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Magnetism		11-MAG-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Dia- and paramagnetism, exchange interaction, ferromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, anisotropy, domain structure, nanomagnetism, superparamagnetism, experimental methods to measure magnetic properties, Kondo effect.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know basic terms, concepts and phenomena of magnetism and measuring methods for magnetic experiments; they are skilled in simple model building and in the formulation of mathematical-physical approaches and are able to apply them to tasks in the stated areas; they have competencies in independently working on problems of these areas; they are able to evaluate the accuracy of observations and analyses.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		page 637 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Multi-wavelength Astronomy		11-MAS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Phenomenology of active galactic nuclei and extragalactic jets 2. Jet-emission processes 3. VLBI observations of jets 4. High-energy observations of jets 5. Multimessenger signatures of jets		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire knowledge of multiwavelength astronomy by studying the observations of active galactic nuclei and their extragalactic jets. They gain insights into a special, not yet solved astrophysical question and practice writing an observational proposal.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 639 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Magnetism and Spin Fluids		11-MSF-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>The contents of the course vary from year to year and include topics such as spin-wave theory, spin-chains, spin ladders and spin liquids with topological orders. Depending on the lecturer, the focus may lie on magnetically ordered systems or on spin liquids.</p> <p>Possible topics are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Principles of magnetism. Ferromagnetic and antiferromagnetic exchange, super-exchange, Hubbard, t-j- and Heisenberg models 2. Magnetic order (Holstein-Primakoff bosons and spin-wave theory) 3. Valence bond solids in spin chains (Majumdar-Gosh and AKLT Models, spinon confinement and the Haldane gap) 4. Critical spin-1/2 chains (spinon excitations in the Haldane-Shastry model, holon excitations in the Kuramoto-Yokohama model) 5. Coupled spin chains and ladders 6. Chiral spin liquids (Abelian and possibly non-Abelian) 7. Kitaev's toric code model (spinon and vison excitations) 8. Kitaev's honeycomb lattice model (non-Abelian statistics). 		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students develop an understanding of the electronic origins of magnetism, spin-wave theory, spin-charge separation in one dimensional systems and spin-liquids as examples of systems with a topological order in two dimensions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		

Workload
180 h
Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Low Dimensional Structures		11-NDS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	Approval from examination committee required.
Contents		
Low-dimensional structures: Crystal lattice symmetry. Lattice dynamics and growth techniques of low-dimensional structures. Comparison between these structures and volume solids. X-ray diffractometry. Molecular beam epitaxy.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have knowledge of the theoretical principles of the growth of low dimensional structures. They know methods of producing and analysing such structures. They know the bandstructures of the most important semiconductors as well as the fabrication and characteristics of semiconductor heterostructures and MOS-diodes. They are familiar with the subband structure of semiconductor heterostructures and MOS-diodes and can evaluate the importance of many-particle effects. They are able to solve problems related to potentials in one dimension by applying Poisson's equation. They know the $k \cdot p$ perturbation theory and can deduce the 2D subband structure from the bulk band structure. They have knowledge of the meaning of modulation doping and are familiar with the 2D hydrogen atom. They understand how an external magnetic field acts on the properties of a free electron gas in 2D. They have basic knowledge of the meaning of gauging, Landau-quantisation, filling factor and Landau degeneracy. They understand the dependence of various physical properties on the filling factor, and are able to solve implicit problems via numerical methods. They are familiar with elementary excitations in two-dimensional systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Module title		Abbreviation
Computational Astrophysics		11-NMA-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Various methods used in astrophysical simulations with special emphasis on their applications. N-body algorithms (tree- and polynomial codes). Particle-mesh methods (particle-in-cell methods). Vlasow methods (e.g., Lattice-Boltzmann). Hyperbolic conservation laws (fluid dynamics, finite difference method, Riemann solver, ENO). Methods of high-performance computing. Message-passing interface (MPI). GPGPU programming (OPEN-CL).		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to solve typical problems and equations of Astrophysics and other subdisciplines of Physics with the help of numerical simulations. They are especially capable of choosing adequate strategies to approach such problems and of validating the results.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 645 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Nano-Optics		11-NOP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The lecture conveys theoretical fundamentals, experimental techniques, and applications of nano-optics starting from the discussion of the focusing of light. Based on this, the fundamentals of modern far-field optical microscopy are discussed. In the following, the near-field optical microscopy is introduced and discussed. As a further basis, quantum emitters are introduced and their light emission in nano-environments is derived. Plasmons in 2D, 1D and 0 dimensions are introduced and discussed in detail. This finally leads to the concept of optical antennas.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of nano-optics. They are familiar with the theoretical principles and application areas of nano-optics and with current developments in this field.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		page 647 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Organic Semiconductors		11-OHL-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Fundamentals of organic semiconductors, molecular and polymer electronics and sensor technology, applications.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced knowledge of organic semiconductors.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 649 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Physics of Complex Systems		11-PKS-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Theory of critical phenomena in thermal equilibrium 2. Introduction into the physics out of equilibrium 3. Entropy production and fluctuationst 4. Phase transitions away from equilibrium 5. Universality 6. Spin glassest 7. Theory of neural networks		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire in-depth knowledge of a wide variety of concepts and methods essential for a thorough understanding of cooperative phenomena in complex many-particle systems. The main focus includes a thorough understanding of the concepts of entropy, entropy production and universality. The students are prepared for research activities in different areas of physics of complex systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Physics of Advanced Materials		11-PMM-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
General properties of various material groups such as liquids, liquid crystals and polymers; magnetic materials and superconductors; thin films, heterostructures and superlattices. Methods of characterising these material groups; two-dimensional layer materials.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know the properties and characterization methods of some modern materials.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 653 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Quantum Field Theory II		11-QFT2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Generating Functionals 2. Path Integrals 3. Renormalization 4. Renormalization group 5. Gauge theories 6. Spontaneous Symmetry Breaking 7. Effective Field Theory (optional)		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced knowledge of the methods and concepts of quantum field theory. They have mastered the principles, especially of renormalisation and gauge theories. They are able to formulate and solve problems of quantum field theory by using the acquired calculation methods.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Quantum Information and Quantum Computing			11-QIC-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	11-QM2 or 11-TFK	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
1. Brief summary of classical information theory 2. Quantum theory seen from the perspective of information theory 3. Composite systems and the Schmidt decomposition 4. Entanglement measures 5. Quantum operations, POVMs, and the theorems of Kraus and Stinespring 6. Quantum gates and quantum computers 7. Elements of the theory of decoherence			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students acquire a comprehensive understanding of quantum states and density matrices beyond the usual textbook interpretation. They learn how to safely handle tensor products and multipartite quantum systems. The main topics of the lecture include basic mathematical concepts of quantum information theory and the limits of quantum computing arising from decoherence.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016

page 657 / 726

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Quantum Mechanics II		11-QM2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The contents of this lecture build upon and will be chosen in accordance with the topics of the Bachelor's degree course "Quantum Mechanics I". Topics might include:</p> <p>for QM:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Historical introduction 2. Single-particle states in a central potential 3. Principles of quantum mechanics 4. Spin and angular momentum 5. Approximations of energy eigenvalues 6. Approximations for time-dependent problems 7. Second quantisation 8. Potential scattering 9. General scattering theory 10. Canonical formalism 11. Charged particles in electromagnetic fields 12. Quantum theory of radiation 13. Quantum entanglement 		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students acquire in-depth knowledge of advanced quantum mechanics. This knowledge is highly relevant to most of the theoretical Master's degree courses in Astrophysics, Particle Physics and Condensed Matter Physics. The completion of this course is highly recommended.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (4) + R (2)</p> <p>Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or</p> <p>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or</p> <p>c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or</p> <p>d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or</p> <p>e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		

Workload
240 h
Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Quantum Transport		11-QTH-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The lecture addresses the fundamental transport phenomena of electrons in nanostructures. This includes the topics of: ballistic and diffuse transport, electron interference effects, quantisation of conductivity, interaction phenomena between electrons, Coulomb blockade, thermoelectric properties, description of spin-dependent transport phenomena, topological insulators, solid-state quantum computers.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have mastered the basics of electronics of nanostructures in theory and practice. They know functions and applications of respective components.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 661 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Quantum Information Technology		11-QUI-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Basic concepts of quantum mechanics, quantum bits and algorithms, quantal measurements, experimental approaches towards quantum computing (on the basis of photons, ions and nuclear spins), quantum operations and quantum noise, quantum information and communication.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are familiar with the basic quantum mechanical terms of quantum information technology. They know experimental approaches for the realisation of quantum computers and for the transfer of quantum information.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 663 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Many Body Quantum Theory		11-QVTP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>In this lecture, Quantum Physics of many-particle systems are introduced on the basis of the perturbative methods of the Green's functions. A possible outline might be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Single-particle Green's function 2. Review of second quantisation 3. Perturbation theory using many-particle Green's functions at temperature $T=0$ 4. Perturbation theory for finite temperatures 5. Landau theory of Fermi liquids 6. Superconductivity 7. One-dimensional systems and bosonisation 		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students acquire knowledge of the methods of quantum field theory in a non-relativistic context. This knowledge enables them to study properties of Fermi liquids (and bosonic systems) beyond the one-particle picture, and to understand the effects of interactions, including superconductivity and the Kondo effect.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Renormalization Group Methods in Field Theory		11-RMFT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>This course is complementary to the discussion of Wilson's renormalisation group (RG) as covered in the course "Renormalisation Group and Critical Phenomena" (11-CRP). It focuses on the diagrammatic formulation of RG flow equations and its relation to diagrammatic perturbation expansions. This is of particular relevance for interacting fermion systems in the context of functional renormalisation groups. An outline of the course might be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wilson's RG 2. Path integrals of interacting fermions 3. Bethe-Salpeter equation 4. RG flow equations for the one-particle and two-particle vertex 5. Comparison of flow equations with diagrammatic resummation schemes (such as the random phase approximation) 6. RG flow equations for spin systems. 		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students become familiar with the modern diagram-based description of many-particle systems. This knowledge serves as a theoretical basis for the examination of phenomena such as superconductivity, charge and spin density waves, and nematic instabilities.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Relativistic Quantum Field Theory		11-RQFT-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Symmetries 2. Relativistic single-particle states 3. Lagrange formalism for fields 4. Field quantisation 5. Scattering theory and S-matrix 6. Gauge principle and interaction 7. Perturbation theory 8. Feynman rules 9. Quantum electrodynamic processes in Born approximation 10. Radiative corrections 11. Renormalisation (optional)		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have mastered the principles and underlying mathematics of relativistic quantum field theories. They know how to use perturbation theory and how to apply Feynman rules. They are able to calculate basics processes in the framework of quantum electrodynamics in leading order. Moreover, they have a basic understanding of radiative corrections and renormalisation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Theory of Relativity		11-RTT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Mathematical Foundations 2. Differential forms 3. Brief Summary of the special relativity 4. Elements of differential geometry 5. Electrodynamics as an example of a relativistic gauge theory 6. Field equations of the fundamental structure of general relativity 7. Stellar equilibrium and other astrophysical applications 8. Introduction to cosmology		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students become familiar with the principal physical and mathematical concepts of general relativity. The main topics include modern formulation on the basis of differential forms. Furthermore, the similarities between electrodynamics as a gauge theory and general relativity are emphasised. The students learn to apply the theory to simple models of stellar equilibrium and are introduced to basic elements of cosmology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Spintronics		11-SPI-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
This lecture covers the basic principles of spin transport, with a particular emphasis on the phenomena of giant magnetoresistance and tunnel magnetoresistance. As a last point, we discuss new phenomena from the field of spin dynamics and current-induced spin phenomena.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know the basic principles of spin transport models and the applications of spin transport in information technology. They have gained an overview of current findings in this field (giant magnetoresistance, tunnel magnetoresistance).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 673 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Superconductivity		11-SUP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Physical principles of superconductors and their applications (among others development of technological platforms, methods of material sciences for calculating temperature profiles in superconductors)		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have a basic understanding of superconductivity as a macroscopic quantum phenomenon. They are able to evaluate the contributions of materials sciences to the development of superconductivity.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Thermodynamics and Economics		11-TDO-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Energy and economic growth, entropy production, emission reduction.</p> <p>Part I describes the role of energy conversion in the development of the universe, the evolution of life and the unfolding of civilisation. The density of entropy production of non-equilibrium thermodynamics shows the significance of the second law of thermodynamics for ecological damage and resource consumption. Energy conversion, entropy production and natural resources define the technological and ecological boundaries of industrial economic growth.</p> <p>Part 2 analyses how the factors capital, work, energy and creativity produce the goods and services of a national economy and determine economic growth. The productive power of cheap energy by far exceeds that of expensive labour. Within the current system of taxes and social security contributions, this discrepancy between power and costs of production factors leads to job cuts, waste of resources, impoverishment of nations and growing social tensions. The course discusses how factor income taxation can counteract this development.</p> <p>Part 3 includes seminar presentations, comprises the techniques of rational energy use and non-fossil energy use, and introduces the optimisation programme deeco (Dynamic Energy, Emission and Cost Optimization).</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students understand that energy conversion and entropy production are going to play an important role in the world's economic and social development. As an extension of economic theory, the students know the connections between thermodynamics and economy as well as the productive physical basis of modern economies. They are able to apply the acquired knowledge to particular problems.</p> <p>NOTE: this is the module that was run by Prof. Dr. R. Kümmel, who has now retired. As the module was tailored to his own theory of economy, it has yet to be decided whether we will continue to offer this module.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (3) + R (1)</p> <p>Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or</p> <p>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or</p> <p>c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or</p> <p>d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or</p> <p>e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes)</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		

Additional information
--
Workload
180 h
Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Module title		Abbreviation
Topological Effects in Electronic Systems		11-TEF-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The continuous development of the field of topological phases including topological insulators, superconductors, and spin liquids requires a continuous adaptation of the graduate curriculum. The course aims to deepen the students understanding of concepts related to contemporary research and/or to keep up with contemporary developments. The specific choice of topics will vary with the lecturers from year to year.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The course offers the opportunity to get acquainted with topics of immediate relevance to research conducted at the University of Würzburg.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 678 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title			Abbreviation
Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics			11-TEP-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
1. Fundamental particles and forces 2. Symmetries and groups 3. Quark model of hadrons 4. Quark parton model and deep inelastic scattering 5. Principles of quantum field theory 6. Gauge theories 7. Spontaneous symmetry breaking 8. Electroweak standard model 9. Quantum chromodynamics 10. Extensions of the standard model.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are familiar with the mathematical methods of Elementary Particle Physics. They understand the structure of the standard model based on symmetry principles and experimental observations. They know calculation methods for the processing of simple problems and processes of Elementary Particle Physics. Furthermore, they know the tests and limits of the standard model and the basics of extended theories.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
240 h			

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Theoretical Solid State Physics		11-TFK-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>The contents of this two-term course will depend on the choice of the lecturer, and may include parts of the syllabus which could alternatively be offered as "Quantum Many Body Physics" (11-QVTP).</p> <p>A possible syllabus may be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Band structure (Sommerfeld theory of metals, Bloch theorem, k.p approach and effective Hamiltonians for topological insulators (TIs), bulk-surface correspondence, general properties of TIs) 2 Electron-electron interactions in solids (path integral method for weakly interacting fermions, mean field theory, random phase approximation (RPA), density functional theory) 3 Application of mean field theory and the RPA to magnetism 4 BCS theory of superconductivity 		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>During the two-semester lecture, the students acquire a basic understanding of many topics of Solid-State Physics, which are addressed in classical textbooks, and thereby advance their knowledge of the underlying concepts and the methods of description. The course builds upon the courses "Experimental Condensed Matter Physics" and "Quantum Mechanics".</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (4) + R (2)</p> <p>Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or</p> <p>b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or</p> <p>c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or</p> <p>d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or</p> <p>e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Theoretical Solid State Physics 2			11-TFK2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
A continuation of the first semester (11-TFK) might be the following syllabus: 5. Advanced topics of the theory of superconductivity (Bogoliubov-de Gennes equations, effective field theory, Anderson-Higgs description of the Meissner effect) 6. Unconventional superconductors (e.G. copper-oxide high-Tc superconductors) 7. Green's function methods and Feynman diagrammatic technique 8. The Kondo Effect (Anderson's "poor mans scaling", renormalization group)			
Intended learning outcomes			
During the two-semester lecture, the students acquire a basic understanding of many topics of Solid-State Physics, which are addressed in classical textbooks, and thereby advance their knowledge of the underlying concepts and the methods of description. The course builds upon the courses "Experimental Condensed Matter Physics" and "Quantum Mechanics".			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
240 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Topology in Solid State Physics		11-TFP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
1. Geometric phase in quantum systems 2. Mathematical basics of topology 3. Time-reversal symmetry 4. Hall conductance and Chern numbers 5. Bulk-boundary correspondence 6. Graphene (as a topological insulator) 7. Quantum Spin Hall insulators 8. Z ₂ invariants 9. Topological superconductors		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire a theoretical understanding of topological concepts in modern Solid-State Physics. These concepts serve as a basis of many research activities of the Faculty of Physics and Astronomy at the University of Würzburg.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Topological Order		11-TOPO-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Topologically ordered phases possess no order in the conventional sense (i.e., no broken symmetry and no local order parameter). The order is instead characterized by topological quantum numbers. In the course, the general concepts will be illustrated with the study of specific examples of systems with topological order.</p> <p>The topics discussed may include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fractional charge and statistics in quantized Hall fluids 2. Spin charge separation in spin chains and chiral spin liquids 3. Non-Abelian statistics of fractionalized excitations 4. Majorana zero modes in p-wave superconductors 5. Topological degeneracies on higher genus surfaces (e.g., torus geometry) 6. Spinons and visons in spin liquids including Kitaev models. 		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire in-depth knowledge of topological order in quantum condensates.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Experimental Particle Physics		11-TPE-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Physics with modern particle detectors at the LHC and at the Tevatron. Discovery of the Higgs boson. Search for supersymmetry and other physics beyond the standard model. Determination of the top quark mass and W mass as well as other parameters of the standard model. Introduction to modern methods of analysis and assessment of systematic errors.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are familiar with the principles of modern particle detector physics, especially with currently open questions of Particle Physics, which are examined by using these detectors. They know modern methods of analysis and are able to put results into context and to assess their systematic uncertainties.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 690 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Topological Quantum Physics		11-TQP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>The course is aimed at Masters students pursuing either experimental or theoretical work in their thesis. Depending on the lecturers emphasis, it is meant to provide an introduction to topological superconductors and insulators assuming only "Quantum mechanics II" (11-QM2) as a prerequisite. The contents may include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Introduction to superconductivity (including BCS theory) 2. Majorana fermions and topological superconductors in 1D (Kitaev wires) 3. Topological superconductors in two dimensions (2D) (including Majorana edge states and non-Abelian statistics) 4. Integer quantum Hall effect and Chern insulators (Haldane model, Jackiw-Rebbi solitons and edge states) 5. Berry's phase and Chern invariants 6. Time reversal symmetry and topological insulators in 2D 7. Topological insulators in 3D 		
Intended learning outcomes		
In-depth understanding of the topological concepts of Quantum Physics relevant to current research projects of Condensed Matter Physics at the University of Würzburg.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Theory of Superconductivity		11-TSL-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Overview of the phenomenology of conventional and unconventional superconductivity. Empirical Matthias rules for superconductivity. Review of BCS theory and critical discussion of its applicability for different types of superconductors. Extension of the phenomenological Ginzburg-Landau theory to a quantum field theory using Feynman diagrams and functional integrals. Ward identities and response functions. Goldstone modes, phase fluctuations, and coupling to the electromagnetic field. Interpretation of the Meissner effect using the Higgs mechanism. Interplay of magnetism and conventional/unconventional superconductivity. Discussion of current research topics and perspective on room-temperature superconductivity.		
Intended learning outcomes		
This lecture focuses on the understanding of unconventional superconductivity and the interactions with magnetism in the current research context. The first part of the lecture addresses conventional molecular field theory of superconductivity (BCS theory), which fails when applied to new material classes such as high-temperature superconductors. Subsequently, it introduces tools of quantum field theory necessary to expand BCS theory. Thereby it especially focuses on Meissner effect and Higgs mechanism. The last part of the lecture discusses current developments concerning the description and analysis of (un)conventional superconductors and their fascinating connection to competing magnetic phases.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title		Abbreviation
Surface Science		11-SSC-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Relevance of surfaces and interfaces, distinction between bulk phases, classical description, continuum models. Atomic structure: Reconstructions and adsorbates, surface orientation and symmetries. Microscopic processes involving surfaces. Thermodynamics of surfaces, adsorption and desorption, equilibria, thermodynamic phases, experimental characterisation. Electronic structure of surfaces, chemical bonding, surface conditions, spin-orbit coupling: Rashba effect and topological insulators. Magnetism on surfaces.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have gained an overview of the diverse aspects of surface physics and especially know the causes and contexts of physical peculiarities of surfaces and interfaces. Additionally, they know the most important experimental techniques and their specific application possibilities in the context of surface physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		page 696 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Gauge Theories		11-EIT-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>The main topic of the course will usually be lattice gauge theories. The concepts may be taught and illustrated by elaborating on the role of lattice gauge theories in spin systems.</p> <p>A possible outline might be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Introduction to lattice gauge theories for spin systems 2. Phase transitions 3. The transfer matrix 4. The two-dimensional (2D) Ising model 5. Ising lattice gauge theory 6. Abelian lattice gauge theories 7. The planar Heisenberg (XY) model in 2D (Kosterlitz-Thouless transition) 8. Non-Abelian lattice gauge theories 		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire in-depth understanding of gauge fields in classical and Quantum Physics. They are able to apply this knowledge to spin systems, illustrating the interplay between microscopic models and field-theoretic descriptions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Module title			Abbreviation
Theoretical Astrophysics			11-AST-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
Topics in theoretical astrophysics such as e.g. white dwarfs, neutron stars and black holes, supernovae, pulsars, accretion and jets, shock waves, radiation transport, and gravitational lensing			
Intended learning outcomes			
Knowledge of basic processes and methods of Theoretical Astrophysics. Ability to formulate theoretical models.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	
		page 700 / 726	

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)
 Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
 exchange program Physics (2023)
 Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)
 Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
 Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
 Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Plasma Physics		11-EPP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Plasma Astrophysics: Dynamics of charged particles in electric and magnetic fields, magnetohydrodynamics, transport equations for energetic particles, properties of magnetic turbulence, propagation of solar particles within the solar wind, particle acceleration via shock waves and via interaction with plasma turbulence, particle acceleration and transport in galaxies and other astrophysical objects, cosmic radiation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have knowledge of the basic processes of Plasma Astrophysics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 702 / 726

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced Magnetic Resonance Imaging		11-MRI-171-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) is a quantum mechanical phenomenon that, through magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), has played a major role in the revolution of medical imaging over the last 30 years. Based on the fundamental principles of nuclear magnetic resonance (resonance principle, relaxation times, chemical shift) this course covers:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) the NMR signal theory and signal evolution (Bloch equations), 2) the principles of spatial encoding, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and corresponding imaging sequences and measurement parameters, 3) the concept of k-space and Fourier imaging, and 4) the physical, methodological and technical possibilities and limits of MRI. As a last point, exemplary applications in fields of MRI of biomedical research, clinical imaging and non-destructive testing are introduced. 		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced knowledge of the mathematical-theoretical and physical principles of modern imaging magnetic resonance, image generation and processing. They gain a broad overview of the field of modern MRI and its interdisciplinary contexts and applications.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes)</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
String Theory 1		11-STRG1-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Classical and quantum theory of the relativistic bosonic string, in particular the Nambu-Goto action and Polyakov action; quantisation of the closed bosonic string and emergent graviton; quantum Lorentz invariance and critical dimension; quantisation of the open bosonic string, D-Branes, Gauge Fields and Yang-Mills theories; relativistic conformal field theory, string path integral, BRST quantisation, string interactions, effective actions and gravity.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are familiar with classical and quantum theory of relativistic bosonic strings. They know the classical actions for relativistic bosonic strings, the Nambu-Goto action and Polyakov action, they have quantised the bosonic string and understand the emergence of the massless graviton in the spectrum of the closed string. They have calculated Lorentz anomaly on quantum level to deduce the critical dimension of the bosonic string. They understand the boundary conditions for the open string and its connection to D-branes. They have knowledge of open string quantisation and of the spectrum of massless gauge fields, as well as of Yang-Mills fields for coincident branes. They are familiar with relativistic conformal field theory, the string path integral, its BRST quantisation and the calculation of string interactions. They understand the low-energy effective actions in target space and the emergence of Einstein gravity.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + R (2) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes) If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)
exchange program Physics (2023)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
String Theory 2		11-STRG2-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>Superstring theories and M theory, in particular a short introduction to bosonic string theory, the theory of fermionic fields and representations of Clifford algebra in diverse dimensions, a review of supersymmetry in two and more dimensions, the classical and quantum version of the Ramond-Neveu-Schwarz superstring, type II A/B superstrings, the Gliozzi-Scherck-Olive projection and space-time supersymmetry in 10 dimensions, the type I superstring, heterotic string theories, anomaly cancellation and restrictions on gauge groups, dualities between the five superstring theories as well as their relation to M theory in 11D, D-Branes and supersymmetric gauge theories, supergravity and the AdS/CFT correspondence.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students are familiar with supersymmetrical string theory and M theory. They know the basic characteristics of bosonic string theory and fermionic field theory as well as the depiction of Clifford algebra in different dimensions. They have studied the aspects of supersymmetry in two or more dimensions relevant to superstring theory. They are acquainted with classical and quantum theory of the Ramon-Neveu-Schwarz superstring, they understand the deduction of type IIA/B string theories and the ensuring of space-time supersymmetry on the basis of Gliozzi-Scherk-Olive projection. They have gained insights into type I and heterotic superstring theory and into the limiting effects of anomaly freedom on the permitted gauge groups of these theories. They have studied the dualities between the five superstring theories and their connections to M theory in 11 dimensions. They are familiar with the properties of supersymmetric D-branes in type I and II superstring theories and the corresponding supersymmetric gauge theories as well as the supergravity effects in 10 and 11 dimensions and the connection to AdS/CFT correspondence.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes)</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		

Workload
180 h
Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Black Holes		11-SLQ-232-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
<p>PART 1 - Classical solutions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Vacuum solutions of Einstein's equation - the Schwarzschild solution, Birkhoff's theorem, the Eddington-Finkelstein coordinates, Kruskal extension and eternal black holes, the Penrose diagram, conformal compactification and Carter-Penrose diagram 2. Gravitational collapse - the Oppenheimer-Snyder solution 3. Charged and rotating black holes - Cauchy horizons, ergosphere 4. ADM formalism - energy and angular momentum 5. Black hole thermodynamics <p>PART 2 - Astrophysical observations of black holes</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Spin and mass measurements of black holes 2. Black hole electromagnetism 3. Gravitational waves and their measurement <p>PART 3 – Quantum aspects of black hole</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Introduction to QFT on curved spacetime: Rindler spacetime, Unruh effect 2. Derivation of Hawking radiation 3. Hawking's original formulation of the information paradox 4. The “holography of information” - information paradox in AdS/CFT, the Page curve and Islands 5. Firewall, fuzzball, complementarity - possible resolutions of information paradox 6. Wormholes and the factorization puzzle 		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>This course plays a bridging role joining the basics on GR learnt in the GR I course and the active research directions in the fields of Astronomy, Astrophysics, General Relativity, String Theory and Gauge/Gravity Duality. Through this course, the students will gain sufficient commands over the applications of general relativity in connection with research directions in this area. This in turn will motivate them to pursue careers as a researcher in the aforementioned directions and help them to successfully begin their Master and PhD projects.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).</p> <p>If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.</p>		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 710 / 726

Language of assessment: German and/or English
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester
Allocation of places
--
Additional information
--
Workload
180 h
Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) exchange program Physics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module Area A: Focus Subject-based Didactics

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Advanced Subject Didactics 1			MINT-B1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of M!ND Center		M!nd-Center	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The students acquire subject-didactic competencies which exceed the requirements of the teaching degree programme. The module especially focuses on subject-didactic research methods and on the examination of current international subject-didactic research. Most of the lectures combine topics of various disciplines. In addition, they establish connections to scientific disciplines and educational sciences. Some exemplary topics might be: Qualitative and quantitative research methods in subject didactics; connections between subject didactics and educational sciences; interdisciplinary connections between subject didactics and scientific disciplines; closer connections between subject didactics and school practice; in-depth analyses of classes (e.g. video studies, "university classroom"); exploratory learning at extracurricular learning facilities (e.g. genetic engineering laboratory in Bayreuth, teaching-learning-laboratories (LLL); M!ND and SFZ (special needs centre), M!ND in Würzburg)			
Intended learning outcomes			
In-depth study of subject didactics; interdisciplinary connections; in-depth analyses of classes; connection of scientific disciplines, subject didactics, school practice and educational sciences.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English Course type: alternatively S (2) or P (2) instead of Ü (1)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 40 minutes) or c) talk (30 to 60 minutes) or d) practical assignment including report (approx. 10 to 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) or e) term paper (approx. 15 to 25 pages, usually chosen) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 713 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Advanced Subject Didactics 2			MINT-B2-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of M!ND Center		M!nd-Center	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
The students acquire subject-didactic competencies which exceed the requirements of the teaching degree programme. The module especially focuses on subject-didactic research methods and on the examination of current international subject-didactic research. Most of the lectures combine topics of various disciplines. In addition, they establish connections to scientific disciplines and educational sciences. Some exemplary topics might be: Qualitative and quantitative research methods in subject didactics; connections between subject didactics and educational sciences; interdisciplinary connections between subject didactics and scientific disciplines; closer connections between subject didactics and school practice; in-depth analyses of classes (e.g. video studies, "university classroom"); exploratory learning at extracurricular learning facilities (e.g. genetic engineering laboratory in Bayreuth, teaching-learning-laboratories (LLL); M!ND and SFZ (special needs centre), M!ND in Würzburg)			
Intended learning outcomes			
In-depth study of subject didactics; interdisciplinary connections; in-depth analyses of classes; connection of scientific disciplines, subject didactics, school practice and educational sciences.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English Course type: alternatively S (2) or P (2) instead of Ü (1)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 40 minutes) or c) talk (30 to 60 minutes) or d) practical assignment including report (approx. 10 to 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) or e) term paper (approx. 15 to 25 pages, usually chosen) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 715 / 726

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module Area C: International, interdisciplinary research

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title		Abbreviation
Research in Groups		MINT-C1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of M!ND Center		M!nd-Center
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The students examine international research in an interdisciplinary manner and study current research areas of scientific disciplines and/or subject didactics in order to advance their competencies acquired in the module areas A and B. The module also includes courses offered by external guest researchers. The specific forms of teaching and the university-didactic concept of "exploratory learning" especially promote advanced professional skills and transferable skills for scientific work.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Participation in/implementation of qualitative and quantitative research projects; scientific work; interdisciplinary research		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English Course type: alternatively S (2) or P (2) instead of Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 40 minutes) or c) talk (30 to 60 minutes) or d) practical assignment including report (approx. 10 to 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) or e) term paper (approx. 15 to 25 pages, usually chosen) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 718 / 726

Module title		Abbreviation
Scientific Internship		MINT-C2-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of M!ND Center		M!nd-Center
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The students examine international research in an interdisciplinary manner and study current research areas of scientific disciplines and/or subject didactics in order to advance their competencies acquired in the module areas A and B. The module also includes courses offered by external guest researchers. The specific forms of teaching and the university-didactic concept of "exploratory learning" especially promote advanced professional skills and transferable skills for scientific work.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Research placements at university and non-university research institutions; scientific work; interdisciplinary research		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English Course type: alternatively S (2) or P (2) instead of Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 40 minutes) or c) talk (30 to 60 minutes) or d) practical assignment including report (approx. 10 to 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) or e) term paper (approx. 15 to 25 pages, usually chosen) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 719 / 726

Module Area D: Subject specific key skills

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title		Abbreviation
Key Competences for Teaching Professions 1		MINT-D1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of M!ND Center		M!nd-Center
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
In the elite programme, the participants have the opportunity to improve key competencies which are of specific importance for occupations in the area of education and science. These competencies include: Intercultural competence (conscious approach to cultural differences); legal expertise and organisational competence (legal framework of educational institutions, sensitive approach to organisational problems); media competence (creating multimedia products for education processes, media analysis, evaluation of the effects of media); personal and social competence (personal qualities such as self-confidence, the ability to take criticism, a sense of responsibility and moral concepts); communication competence (especially communication in the educational and science system); ethical evaluation of science (moral standards of science, ethical framework conditions of science, philosophical aspects of STEM subjects)		
Intended learning outcomes		
Legal expertise and organisational competence; media competence; personal and social competence; personal qualities such as self-confidence, the ability to take criticism, a sense of responsibility and moral concepts; communication competence, ethical evaluation of science		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English Course type: alternatively S (2) or P (2) instead of Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 40 minutes) or c) talk (30 to 60 minutes) or d) practical assignment including report (approx. 10 to 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) or e) term paper (approx. 15 to 25 pages, usually chosen) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 721 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Key Competences for Teaching Professions 2			MINT-D2-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of M!ND Center		M!nd-Center	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	graduate	--	
Contents			
In the elite programme, the participants have the opportunity to improve key competencies which are of specific importance for occupations in the area of education and science. These competencies include: Intercultural competence (conscious approach to cultural differences); legal expertise and organisational competence (legal framework of educational institutions, sensitive approach to organisational problems); media competence (creating multimedia products for education processes, media analysis, evaluation of the effects of media); personal and social competence (personal qualities such as self-confidence, the ability to take criticism, a sense of responsibility and moral concepts); communication competence (especially communication in the educational and science system); ethical evaluation of science (moral standards of science, ethical framework conditions of science, philosophical aspects of STEM subjects)			
Intended learning outcomes			
Legal expertise and organisational competence; media competence; personal and social competence; personal qualities such as self-confidence, the ability to take criticism, a sense of responsibility and moral concepts; communication competence, ethical evaluation of science			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English Course type: alternatively S (2) or P (2) instead of Ü (1)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 40 minutes) or c) talk (30 to 60 minutes) or d) practical assignment including report (approx. 10 to 20 pages) and talk (approx. 15 minutes) or e) term paper (approx. 15 to 25 pages, usually chosen) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)			
Elite Master LA Gymnasien MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Gymnasien Master MINT-Lehramt PLUS im Elitenetzwerk Bayern (ENB) - 2016	page 723 / 726

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Module Area E: Master Thesis

(30 ECTS credits)

Module title		Abbreviation
Master-Thesis		MINT-MA-162-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of MIND Center		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
30	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
The students carry out independent research to examine a complex question for their Master's thesis. In doing so, they are allowed to flexibly set their own priorities. All work groups of the subjects involved of both universities are available for the supervision of the Master's thesis. Therefore, the students can also write their Master's theses in an inter-university manner. They are integrated into research projects of the corresponding work groups. This enables them to experience how current research is almost always conducted in (inter-)national co-operation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Writing and publishing scientific works; applied research; scientific examination of subject-specific, subject-didactic and/or educational-scientific topics		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
No courses assigned to module		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Master's thesis (approx. 60 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Time to complete: 6 months.		
Workload		
900 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020) Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)		